NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXIX. No. 22910. Registered at the C.P.O. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 20 cents.) TEN CENTS

R. ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL IN SHANGHAI

Tenders will be accepted for the sale of the following goods:

8 trucks CEIRANO 50—35 H.P.—4 cylinders—freight 5 tons.
4 motor-cycles BENELLI
1 motor car DODGE 1936, sedan.
1 motor car BALILLA 508 M.

Offers must be sent to the R. Italian Consulate General not later than November 23rd at 8 p.m. The Italian Consulate General reserves the right to refuse any of the offers at its discretion.

The above goods may be inspected any day between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. at the Command of the Grenadier Battalion. (62 Robison Road), where further particulars may be obtained.

Shanghai, November 18, 1938 (XVII).

12448

R. ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL IN SHANGHAI

Claims of any kind and administrative matters still pending with the "Granatieri di Savoia" are to be forwarded to the Command of the Grenadier Battalion (62 Robison Road) not later than 12 a.m. of November 23rd, 1938. No other claims of any nature will be taken into consideration after that date.

Shanghai, November 19, 1938-XVII

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY
NORTH CHINA BRANCH

A MEETING of the Society will be held in the Wu-Lien-Teh Hall, 20 Museum Road, on Thursday, November 24, 1938, at 5.30 p.m., when a Lecture will be given by:

HARRY E. GIBSON, ESQ.,
on
"DOMESTICATED ANIMALS OF SHANG AND THEIR SACRIFICE"
Illustrated with Lantern Slides.

The Chair will be taken by ARTHUR DE CARLE SOWERBY, ESQ.

The meeting is open to the public.

N. MAAS,
Hon. Secretary.

12453

NOTICE

THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that all the furniture, fixtures, movables etc., of the "MINERVA" Bar and Restaurant, 272-282 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai, China, have been sold under Act dated November 18, 1938 and the purchase price of same has been paid in cash to the former owner, Mr. P. Y. TSEU (朱炳祥). The Buyer is not responsible for any obligations of whatever nature of the business aforesaid, and all claims, if any, in connection with same are to be addressed exclusively to the said Mr. P. Y. Tseu.

By Order of,
Dr. A. GROSSMANN,
Attorney-at-Law.

12456

IMPORTANT NOTICE

RE:

DEMAND DRAFT No. 040912 *dated Shanghai, October 19, 1938 for £600 (Pounds Sterling Six Hundred) drawn by The Bank of China, Shanghai, on The Bank of China, London Agency, London, in favour of Mr. S. K. Lear Voo*

The Payment of the above-mentioned draft having been stopped, the public is hereby warned against negotiating same.

Shanghai, November 17, 1938.

-5469

Tea Dance To-day
with entertainment by Volsky's
MIDNIGHT FOLLIES

BARBECUED CHICKEN DINNERS
7-9 p.m. $2.50
WINTER GARDEN
(Opposite Jessfield Park)
J. J. JAMES.

-5561

BARGAIN!
COTTON SHEETING
72/108 in. $3.95 piece
HOW SANG LINEN CO.
33 Rue Montauban, Telephone 85217.

-5529

HARVEY'S WHISKY
At all Compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.), Ltd.
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218

12094

Change of Office Hours

Dr. D. J. COLLINS
To 4.30 p.m. daily
except Wednesdays.

-5562

To-day's Events

NOVEMBER

20 Municipal Orchestra Symphony Concert, Lyceum, 5.15
20 "The Dollar Princess," L. Opera, Lyceum, 8.30

Coming Events

NOVEMBER

21 SSPCA Bridge/Mahjongg, YMCA, 3
21 Caledonian Ball Reel Practice, C.S.F., 5.30
22 A.W.C. Bridge and Mahjongg, 3
22 Union Ch. Tues. Ev. Club. Dr. F. J. O'Hara lectures on "Alaska" (illus.), 8
22 For. Y. Lecture season opens. Subject: "Introductions to Europe," 9 p.m.
23 Theosophical Society, 75 Jessfield Rd. Public Lecture, 6
23 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
24 Royal Asiatic Society Meeting
24 B.U.S.C. lecture by S. K. Ratcliffe, Esq., Park Hotel, 5.45 p.m.
24 Customs Club general meeting, 6.30
24 For. Y. Debate, "Wife's Influence," 9
24 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
25 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
25 Caledonian Ball Reel Practice, C.S.F., 5.30
25 S'hai dialect convers'nal club, For. Y. 6 p.m.
25 For. Y. "Hour of Music," 6 p.m.
25 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
26 Det Norske Samfund i Kina, Cercle Sportif Français, kl. 8
26 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
27 "Kreitzer's Sonata," in 4 acts, staged by S'hai Jewish A.D.C., Lyceum, 9
28 B.R.A. ann. mtg., 27 Bund, 5.30 p.m.
28 Engineering Society Meeting, 5.45 p.m.
29 For. Y. Lecture, "Central Europe," 9
30 N.Y.U. Alumni Club reunion dinner dance, Winter Gdn., Yu Yuen Rd., 7.30
30 Caledonian Ball, C.S.F., 9 p.m.

DECEMBER

1 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
1 S.W.A. Meeting, C.S.F., 4 p.m.
1 B.W.A. Bridge/Mahjongg, 3 p.m.
1 B.U.S.C. lecture by Dr. E. A. Fletcher, Lester Inst. of Med. Research, 1320 Avenue Road, 5.45 p.m.
1 For. Y. Debate, "Future Life," 9
1 Gala Performance: "Alexander's Ragtime Band." Arranged by Lady Clark-Kerr. Aid of destitute Refugee Babies. Grand, 9.15
2 BWA operetta, King Thrushbeard, 5.30
2 For. Y. "Hour of Music," 6 p.m.
3 O.E.S. Bazaar, 178 Dufour, 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
3 BWA operetta, King Thrushbeard, 5.30
3 O.E.S. Bazaar, 178 Dufour, 10-6
5 For. Y. Chinese classes opening, 6
6 For. Y. Lecture, "Geographic Factors in Politics," 9 p.m.
6 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
7 Cathedral Organ/Violin recital, 5.45
7 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
8 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
8 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
9 Fun Fair, Union Church Hall, 5-7
9 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
10 Fun Fair, Union Ch. Hall 10-12, 2-6
10 J.R.C. annual dance, A.W.C., 9
10 "The Women," Lyceum, 9.15
12 B.U.S.C. Musical, Supper, Dance evening at the Dome, 9 p.m.
14 S.L.H.A. Tea Dance, Ciro's
15 Royal Asiatic Society Meeting
18 Cathedral Carol Service, 6 p.m.

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

CULTY DAIRY
The Home of Quality Milk
Pasteurised Grade "A"
1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT

12093

Mme N. Gingeroff
205 Cardinal Mercier
opposite French Club
JUST RECEIVED
evening gowns, evening wraps, afternoon dresses.
Telephone 76408

-5455

GYMNASTICS
Orthopedic (medical) gymnastics
ERNEST J. SCHWARZ
868 Bubbling Well Road
Majestic Apartment 107
Telephone 39086

-5570

Crosley Radios
NEW MODELS
Now On Display
at all leading Radio Dealers
and
GALLOP & CO.
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
320 Szechuen Road Tel. 11414

12466

STEEL CARGO LIGHTERS
For Sale or Charter
Three new steel cargo lighters; capacity 300 tons each. Ready by middle of December, 1938. For further particulars address Box 3039, NCDN.

-5511

SUNDAY
Jimmy's Soup Roast Goose
Mashed Potatoes Brown Gravy
Apple Sauce Home-made Pie
Tea or Coffee
at $1.20
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road

-5577

MAISON LUCILE
964 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 37002
HATS, FURS, COSTUMES, COATS and GOWNS

NOTICE

For the convenience of our esteemed clients, the shop is open on SATURDAYS up to 6 p.m.

Daily open up to 7 p.m.

-5520

An Abiding Joy
to its owner: the new
Moutrie
Miniature Grand
Only 4 feet 6 inches
Priced to suit the modest purse
CONVENIENT SIZE
MAGNIFICENT TONE
PLEASING DESIGN
make it a wise investment for all who appreciate the highest standard of production in compact form.
MOUTRIE
60 NANKING ROAD

PHILCO RADIOS

12469

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best
NEW MODELS now on display
NORGE
for refrigeration
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865

12026

LARGE SELECTION
of evening gowns for Caledonian Ball. Also afternoon dresses and coats.
THE DAINTY
1182 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 35471

-5554

OHEL RACHEL SYNAGOGUE
500 Seymour Road

Intercession service will be held on Sunday, November 20, 1938, at 4.30 p.m. All congregants are invited to attend.

G. SOMECK,
Honorary Secretary.

12426

MILK
from non-reacting tuberculin-tested cows, licensed by S.M.C. Public Health Department as
GRADE "A" (T.T.)
Send your orders to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 GREAT WESTERN ROAD

12095

KNIT WEAR
251 Cardinal Mercier, Grosvenor Gardens
Mrs. NATALIE MAISON
announces the re-opening of her business at the above address.
Knitted dresses, Sports clothes, Pullovers, Sweaters, etc.

12409

THE KING'S DAUGHTERS SOCIETY
is now taking orders for their
CHRISTMAS PUDDINGS
@ $2 per lb.
MINCEMEAT
@ $1.80 per lb.
Telephone 76799 (mornings only)

12376

GRADE "A" MILK
(Pasteurised)

We have only recently received a partial shipment of our herd, owing to lack of transportation, so we are able to supply our well-known Milk and Cream to those who will make an early application.

Housewives :—
Please note our prices :

MILK :
Quart Bottle ..... 60 cts.
Pint Bottle ..... 35 cts.
½ Pint Bottle ..... 20 cts.
CREAM :
Quart Bottle $3.30
Pint Bottle $1.80
½ Pint Bottle $1.00
¼ Pint Bottle ..... 60 cts.

Columbia Dairy Inc.
U. S. A.
120 Hungjao Road Telephone 70335

CHOICE
BURGUNDIES
VINTAGE 1929
BEAUNE
VOLNAY
ALOXE-CORTON
POMMARD
CHAMBERTIN
"The Connoisseur comes to Caldbeck's"
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

THE WORLD AUXILIARY INSURANCE CORPORATION, LIMITED
LONDON
Incorporated 1919
FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE
Shanghai Branch
2nd Floor, Continental Bank Bldg., 113 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 12867 (5 lines)

PROTECT YOUR CAR
against
FROST
use
"SHELL" ANTI-FREEZE
in your radiator
Obtainable at all Shell Service Stations or A.P.C. Local Sales Department
1 THE BUND

12454

MEDHURST GIFT SHOP
Mildred Markillie
Christmas cards, Peking cross-stitch linens, Chinese curios, Floris perfume.
Open 9 to 7 and tiffin hours
930 BUBBLING WELL ROAD

-5025

EXPERT SWISS WATCHMAKER
(holder of Swiss Government Diploma)
repairs all kind of watches. All work expeditiously attended to and fully guaranteed.
E. TOBLER, 153 Nanking Road
4th floor, Telephone 12160

-5423

"ELLA ELY" ETCHINGS
Medhurst Apartments.

-5449

Prof Dr. ED. BIRT
20 Kiukiang Road
will be absent from Shanghai from November 17 to December 4 incl., being delegated to the Congress of Tropical Medicine at Hanoi.

-5447

RADIATOR LAMP EVERWARM
Prevents car engine from freezing and cracked cylinders
Sole importers
CLARKES AGENCY
88 Nanking Road, Telephone 10092

12397

BEEHIVE BRANDY
Obtainable everywhere
Agents: GANDE, PRICE, LTD.

12125

PHOTOGRAPHS

East Surrey's Arrival
Command of 4th Marines Changes
4th Marines March Past and Colour Party
New P. & O. Liner in Port
British Gunboat Leaves Dock
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

2¼ x 3¼	contact prints	30 cts. each
4 x 5	contact prints	60 cts. each
6 x 8	enlargements	$1.50 each
8 x 10	enlargements	$2.00 each
10 x 12	enlargements	$2.50 each

Obtainable from Watson's

SCOTCH DAIRIES
LIMITED
For Milk of the Highest Grade and Quality
Pasteurised Grade "A" (T.T.)
645 GORDON ROAD. TEL. 30002

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT

12098

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387

12216

COUGH or COLD?
USE
VALDA
PASTILLES

12176

DUTCH BULBS
TULIPS, HYACINTHS
CROCII, ANEMONE
IRIS, NARCISSI
DAFFODILS
also
ROSE PLANTS
YOKOHAMA NURSERY
982 Bubbling Well Road

12437

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

-4969

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Hours 8-10.30; 6-7.30, Telephone 83992
86 Bearn Apartments, 475 Ave. Joffre.

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1 p.m. and 4-5.30 p.m. or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

LET US PREPARE YOUR CAR FOR COLD WEATHER
Special winter lubrication and "tune up" at a price you can afford to pay.
Call in or telephone and we will give you complete details.
BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

MOTORISTS! Why take any risks? Firestone is the only Anti-Freeze to give your radiator 100% protection this winter. Asia Trading Corporation. 640 Avenue Foch, Telephone 30110. 12452

OPHTHALMO-THERAPY. Cross-eyes corrected. Consultation by appointment. Telephone 72997. -5498

WANTED, Hungjao district, three or four-roomed house, moderate rental. Address Box 3056, NCDN. 12460

AVAILABLE December 1, in private family, for single lady, bright, sunny room, fully-furnished, hot and cold water and steam-heated. Private bath. Breakfast possible. Address Box 3057, NCDN. -5575

SMOKE Kingshill's 1A Cheroots, $6.50 per box, 100. Kingshill Trading Company, 210 Kiukiang Road, Telephone 15921. -5116

FOR SALE, grey mare, 14 hands, H.K.G/115, sound, up to weight, reported good jumper, good mouth. Address Box 3032, NCDN. 12441

WANTED to rent, late model closed car and chauffeur, for about six weeks. Offers to Box 3015, NCDN. -5479

WANT to mortgage block of houses, apartments and shops, A1 location, fully occupied. Paying proposition. No brokers. Address Box 3012, NCDN. -5476

GERMAN language and German shorthand lessons, by experienced German lady-teacher. Beginners and advanced. 868 Bubbling Well Road, Flat 117, Telephone 33833. -5418

DRAWING, painting and sculpture lessons by M. A. Kitchiguin, 10 Avenue Dubail, corner Marcel Tillot, Bearn Apartment. -4877

SHANGHAI Auto Driving School (foreign). Registered. Driving licence guaranteed. Individual lessons. Course $45. Weekly $20. Car for practice, $3.50 per hour. Telephone 86664. -5220

ENGLISH lady gives conversation lessons to pupils of any nationality. Fees moderate. Box 3006, NCDN. -5462

BEST positions now for trained Secretaries—steno-typists not wanted. The only complete Secretarial School in Shanghai under constant personal direction. Gregg School of Business, 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 12218

LADY, doctor of music, graduate Vienna University, takes pupils for Piano and Theoretical Music. Telephone 73934, from 9 a.m.-1 p.m. -5534

GERMAN gentleman requires English conversation lessons in exchange of German. Address Box 3028, NCDN. -5507

PHYSICAL exercise and gymnastics under direction of experienced European expert at your home or in well-heated, up-to-date gymnasium (Bubbling Well), will keep you fit and improve your health, (Individual and class, ladies and gentlemen). For particulars telephone Frederic Schwarz, 16904 (1—3 p.m.). -5200

PARISIAN lady, good teacher, gives French lessons at her/pupil's home. Address Box 2838, NCDN. -5137

WANTED a Baby-Austin, Morris or other small car. Address Box 2962, NCDN. 12416

FIAT 500, early 1938 model, convertible sedan. 3,600 miles, like new, owner-driven, US$400. Box 3026, NCDN. -5505

FOR SALE, one 1931 Ford convertible coupe, engine and body in perfect condition. Telephone 32020 or reply to Box 3017, NCDN. -5495

CHEVROLET 1937, Master sports sedan, four-door, for sale. Owner-driven. Perfect condition. Telephone 71171. 12429

FIAT Balilla de luxe, 1934/35, four-door saloon, leather upholstery, very economical, perfect condition throughout, owner leaving, real bargain. Box 3034, NCDN. -5537

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -5487

1938 Buick special coupe, for sale. Five-seater, with radio. Telephone 30097 between 9.30 and 12.30, or address Box 3008, NCDN. -5466

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74409. 12101

1937 Chevrolet two-door, 5-seater sedan, excellent condition (as new). Radio. Bargain. Address Box 2960, NCDN. 12416

1934 Ford V8 sedan, owner-driven, bargain. Address Box 2961, NCDN. 12416

CHOCOLATE Vita Phosphate, a highly nutritious food, sold at all leading department stores and pharmacies. Agency, 98 Marcel Tillot, Apartment 9, Telephone 81345. -5254

FURNITURE of 4-roomed apartment, two bedrooms, drawing and dining rooms; will sell as one or separate lots. Telephone between 1-5 p.m. 22796. 12432

GENERAL Electric, 3-door refrigerator and one Fairbanks standing weight scale, for sale. Excellent condition. Telephone 71171. 12429

ONE Hanovia quartz lamp, floor model, slightly used. Price reasonable. Address Box 3033, NCDN. 12443

SHIRTS made to measure. Genuine silk $6.50. Duro, Wemco, $7.50. Tootal, $10.50 Razon's, 12 Central Road. 12127

FURNITURE for three-roomed apartment, complete. American-style. Excellent condition. Moderate price. Address Box 2993, NCDN. -5417

FRESH mushrooms, grown on our own farm, $1.80 per lb. delivered. Farm Products Ltd., 1111A Connaught Road, Telephone 22470. 12393

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS
HONGKONG—LONDON
£135
Attractive rates quoted for Return Fares
One way by air — One way by sea

For further information apply to
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

12425

LYCEUM THEATRE
Francis G. Gmehling
presents:
"THE WOMEN"
A comedy in three acts by Clare Boothe
December 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 at 9 p.m.
Booking now open at Moutrie's and the theatre

-5574

LIGHT CONDITION YOUR OFFICE AND HOME WITH
I.E.S. "BETTER SIGHT" LAMPS
(Label Registration No. 26706)
THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN LIGHTING ECONOMY IN 30 YEARS
32 designs demonstrated and displayed by
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.,
Suite 801-51 Canton Road, Telephone 17805
Also sold by Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Electrical Merchandising Dept., and Getz Bros. & Co., Building Supplies Department.

12070

Nature's Laxative
POTTER'S
VITALIZING FRUIT SALINE
has all the tonic health giving properties of fresh fruit. Please note that—

(1) One teaspoonful is equal to a plate of fruit.
(2) It is prepared from natural fruit acids and vegetable salts obtained from Grapes, Lemons, Oranges and Limes.
(3) It is guaranteed to be free from Sugar, Epsoms Salts, Glauber Salts, and other Mineral Purgatives.
(4) It makes an exceedingly pleasant and refreshing effervescent drink.
(5) The price is $3 only, for a full size bottle.

WATSON'S

THE
CHINA COASTERS TIDE BOOK
1938 EDITION

Mariners who navigate the waters between Singapore and Yokohama will find that the China Coasters Tide Book contains all necessary information regarding aspects of tides, harbour regulations, astronomical and other data vital to all who ply these seas. It should be in the possession of every ship's officer.

Pocket size, cloth cover, 500 pp., $5

On sale at the office of the publishers,
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE
17 The Bund, Shanghai, and at all Booksellers.

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)

Head Office: London	Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

These should be typed on one side of the paper only, with double spacing. Publication does not mean that the statements and arguments of the authors are necessarily endorsed by the "North-China Daily News." Correspondents desiring the return of manuscripts not accepted by the Editor are required to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Acceptance or rejection of letters is solely within the discretion of the Editor whose decision is final, and who will enter into no correspondence in connection therewith.

Yangtze Trade:
A Strange Question

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Your issues during the last few days have contained much regarding Japanese merchant vessels which are allowed to sail up the Yangtze, while ships of other nationals are not. I do not know whether what you state about the Japanese ships bringing general merchandise up and down the Yangtze is true or not, but if it is true it means that local business men are able to do some business at least, which is something. Why then kill the lot of these poor creatures? If something could be done about restoring British Shipping on the Yangtze at the present moment, your articles would be justified, but under present circumstances they will only have the effect of putting the brakes on the few lines of foreign business which are still able to exist.

PRACTICAL.

Shanghai, Nov. 19.

***The whole point is that this trade is being done by the Japanese for Japanese account and to the exclusion of all other foreign shipping entitled to use the Yangtze. There is at present no evidence to show that any non-Japanese foreign local firms are doing any of the trade.—ED.

Keeping Happy:
Japanese Troops' Example

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Feeling a little low this morning and in need of cheering up, I thought it would be a good plan to try the recipe that Japanese authorities have, according to the Japanese spokesman quoted in Friday's issue of your paper, devised for keeping the Japanese forces happy. This recipe includes kerosene, piece goods, gasoline, tobacco stalk and leaf, cotton yarn, paper, sandalwood, sugar and sea products, charcoal, candles and tallow, soda ash, and "sundries"; not to mention the pleasure given to the fighting men by the export down the Yangtze of wheat, eggs, sesamum seed, oil, albumen and other egg products, rice, melon seeds, peas, feathers, medicine, beans, ramie, tea, hides, and bristles, iron ore—and dried lilies.

Many of us have tried to find happiness in some of these things without conspicuous success. For example, charcoal and ramie have never caused uproarious merriment among my friends, while most of them find it difficult even to tolerate hides and bristles. And the rest of the list surely proves how easy the Japanese troops are to please. But dried lilies! Is there no possibility there? I sent out for a dried lily. It was a disappointment. The sun shines no brighter than it did before the advent of the dried lily, and I cannot help thinking that the fault must be my own. Perhaps some of your readers could enlighten me. How does one "keep happy" on dried lilies? No one in our house knows even what to do with them.

DOWN IN THE DUMPS.

Shanghai, Nov. 19.

Postal Service:
Personal Loss Also

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Your correspondent BRITISH MERCHANT in airing his serious complaint about the non-delivery of his business mail may cause many others who have had similar experiences to come forward and shew good cause why some action should be taken to ensure that mails are in future properly handled. He does not stand alone, for I can show that purely personal correspondence has, at least in my case, suffered a similar fate.

I have not changed my address for many years and yet my son who writes me regularly every week and from whom I have heard recently has continued to do so without lapse, seemed entirely at a loss to understand my complaints that from May 29 to August 8, 1938, I had received no communication whatever from him, and yet letters from other people in his neighbourhood came through with only a letter missing here and there. That concerned London to Shanghai: as to the other direction, I have had proof in many instances that my letters despatched through this Post Office to other places have mysteriously disappeared, e.g., I had to write three times to Kenya before any one of my purely personal letters reached its destination.

Further, I sent to various places on various occasions copies of "Oriental Affairs"—a local monthly which I believe was never banned—which were accepted for postage, but only one to my certain knowledge ever reached its destination.

HOPEFUL.

Shanghai, Nov. 19.

League of Pals:
Branch Formed in Shanghai

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In connection with the recent publication in your correspondence columns of a letter by MR. EDW. HEIDLER, Chief Pal for Hongkong and China, I have been requested to inform readers of your paper that a Committee for Shanghai has been appointed by MR. HEIDLER. This Committee met for the first time recently, to discuss the formation of a Shanghai Branch of the "League of Pals."

At this meeting, following the election of a secretary and assistant, a resolution was passed to initiate a campaign to enrol more members from among the local communities.

For those of your readers who may be interseted, let me outline briefly the aim of the "League": The promotion of Goodwill, Friendship and Fellowship among all people. The League originated in England, is non-political, non-religious, non-racial, commercial, and numbers among its ranks Pals in nearly every country.

The aim of the "League of Pals" is being realized through:

(1) Regular correspondence between pals.
(2) Social activities.
(3) Athletics, sports, picnics and other outdoor activities.
(4) District, National International Camps (Pallobrees) and Conventions.
(5) Hobbies.
(6) Quarterly magazine, "Pals" published in England, featuring articles and pictures of general interest to members.

Applications for membership and/or further details should be addressed to: The Secretary, League of Pals (Shanghai) P. O. Box 1461.

SECRETARY.

Shanghai, Nov. 19.

Blind Beggar:
And His Little Dog

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Much interest has been shown by the public in a small black and white dog often seen on our streets with a beggar.

On November 14, a correspondent wrote to you on the subject, enclosing $5. to be forwarded to the S.S.P.C.A. for purchasing the dog.

We would thank the correspondent and your goodself and explain the Society's action.

The dog in question has been under our surveillance for some nine months, members and officers having at various times examined the animal, given it food and advised the beggar as to its treatment. The question of asking the Police to seize the dog was at first considered but the following points arose (1) the dog was licensed, (2) the beggar, though not completely blind, has so little power of sight as to be unable to earn his living, (3) the man and dog are fond of one another, and (4) if there had been cruelty in the training its purchase would immediately cause the beggar and probably others to train further dogs, thus augmenting the cruelty.

However, on the Society's request the Police took up beggar and dog three days ago. The beggar's plight was proved genuine and the dog was placed at a foreign Veterinary Surgeon's Hospital for examination. The doctor reported the animal to be severely infested with tape-worm but otherwise in good health and well cared for. It has now been treated, provided with a coat and returned to the beggar. The reunion of master and dog left no doubt as to their mutual affection. The S.S.P.C.A. are continuing to watch the pair.

L. A. RICKS.
Secretary, S.S.P.C.A.

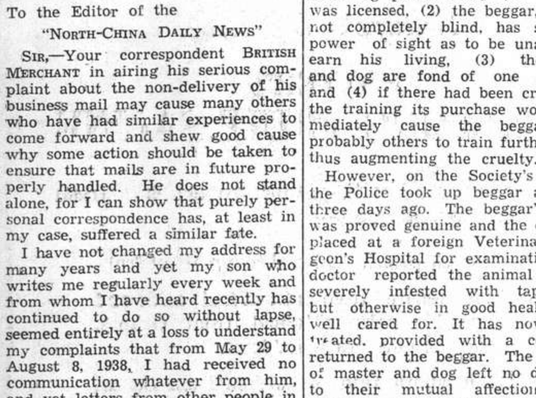
Shanghai, Nov. 19.

CONTRACT

BY ALBERT H. MOREHEAD
(In the New York "Times")

Play Without Stakes

Though more bridge games are played for fun than for stakes, most of the good bridge players always play for money. To these players it seems incredible that some very skilful players prefer to play without stakes. In one such moneyless game, the execution of an unusual bid or play is more highly esteemed than ultimate victory, and the safety play of the club or tournament is frowned upon as "defeatist." By any other standards, the bidding and play of the following hand would be considered inexplicable.



South dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding was:

SOUTH	WEST	NORTH	EAST
1 Diamond	1 Spade	Pass	1 No trump
Double	Pass	Pass	2 Clubs
2 No trump	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West opened the five of spades, East winning the ace. East despaired of setting up spade tricks, owing to dummy's length in the suit, and shifted to the deuce of clubs. South played low, and West took the queen ace. Another club was then led by West and won by East. South discarded the king of hearts.

South's explanation was that he could not make his contract unless the diamond finesse succeeded, but that he might very well need two entries to dummy. If he threw a small heart on the third club, he could be prevented from getting entry to dummy twice, even if West had the queen. If he threw a small diamond, he would still need the heart finesse to win the remaining tricks.

After the third club trick. East led a spade. South won and finessed for the queen of hearts; he then won a finesse for the king of diamonds, and put dummy in again with the heart ace to take another diamond finesse. By this play South made game and rubber.

Normal play, of course, would have been to discard a small heart on the third club, and, not risking a heart finesse, to play for East to hold only two diamonds. South, however, could not overlook the opportunity to discard a king.

The new works at Fallorselben where the German "People's Car" will be manufactured are progressing at great speed. Work goes on day and night and even Sundays. Among the 4,000 men at work are 2,500 Italians, several hundred Dutchmen and Germans from Danzing. The first big stage of the work, will be completed by the middle of next year. After the first section has been completed, production will begin at first on a small scale of about 100,000 cars a year, rising rapidly to 450,000 a year. 130,000 cars had already been ordered by the beginning of October this year.

British Industries Fair of 1939

Empire Products to be Displayed in London and Burmingham

The British Industries Fair of 1939, to be held in London (at Olympia and Earls Court) and at Birmingham (Castle Bromwich) from February 20 to March 3, will be the 25th since 1915, the year of the Fair's inception. It has steadily grown until it is now the largest national trade display in the world.

How great has been the expansion of the Fair can best be judged from the following figures:—

1915	sq. ft.
Exhibiting area occupied	88,714
Exhibitors	591,000
Attendance	33,676
1938	sq. ft.
Exhibiting area occupied	856,396
Exhibitors	2,432
Attendance	380,031

A wide range of British products, from powerful engineering plants to decorative and utility household goods, will be assembled in 1939. These goods are so arranged, trade by trade and group by group, that buyers from home and overseas visiting the three great exhibition buildings can make their comparisons and selections with maximum ease and certainty.

Next year, the display of textiles at Earls Court will be even more ingeniously planned than in the past. The centre avenue at Earls Court will lead to an archway forming the entrance to the Textiles Section from which corridors will radiate, left and right, to cotton, rayon, and silk; linen; wool; furnishing textiles and made-up soft furnishings; women's and children's made-up wear, and men's made-up wear.

Original Fashion Theatres

Facing the main avenue will be the fashion theatre-itself conceived on bold and original lines—where leading mannequins will parade in gowns fashioned by London's dress designers.

Two new features will be introduced in the textiles section at the next Fair. A series of rooms will be built in styles typical of English homes—"from the cottage to the mansion"—and thus provide an intimate setting for the new season's design in interior decoration and furnishings.

There will also be, adjoining the fashion theatre, a hall of fashion, in which displays will be so arranged that, together, they will give a comprehensive survey of fashions produced by British houses. For example, country and sports wear will be displayed, together with afternoon, evening and bridal gowns.

Buyers and others who have admired the styles and models worn by the mannequins on the stage of the fashion theatre will have the opportunity of studying at their leisure similar garments in the Hall of fashion.

Foodstuffs and Furniture

Also, at Earls Court will be the displays of the Empire Section, the foodstuffs and furniture trades, the last named section being the largest single section in the Fair.

Olympia will house the "lighter" manufactured goods, including pottery and glass, fancy goods, toys and games, chemicals and druggists' sundries, scientific and optical instruments, cutlery, jewellery and electro plate, leather goods, stationery and sports goods.

In Birmingham, in what is believed to be the largest single-floor exhibition building in the world, the various exhibits are grouped under the following heads: hardware, building, gas, electricity and engineering.

Floodlighting at Birmingham

Actual bookings for display space in the engineering and hardware Section at Birmingham are more forward than they were a year ago at this time, a remarkable fact when it is remembered that in 1938 more than 304,000 sq. ft. of space were occupied at Castle Bromwich, a record figure for this section of the Fair.

Many tributes were paid by overseas visitors at the last Fair to the ease with which it was possible to move from point to point in the vast exhibition building at Birmingham. In 1939, for the first time, the seven principal avenues, which run through the building, will be further "picked out" by floodlighting in different colours.

The car park at Birmingham is now being enlarged by the addition of more than six acres of ground, for which 1,000 tons of metallic slag from the "black country" are being laid down. When the Fair opens in February, there will be room on the 30-acre car park for 6,000 cars which can be cleared within the hour.

The sections of the British Industries Fair which are held in London are organized by the Department of Overseas Trade, and, at Birmingham, by the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce working in close collaboration with the Department.

News of the Fair is carried to every corner of the world. Some 13,000 copies of the famous B.I.F. poster (printed in English, French, German, Swedish, Dutch, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Danish) will be circulated in 91 countries.

This year for the first time, folders in Arabic will be printed for use in Iraq, Egypt, Morocco and elsewhere, and folders in both Arabic and Hebrew will be circulated in Palestine.

Officers of the Commercial Diplomatic and Consular Services, and H. M. Trade Commissioners and the Imperial Trade Correspondents throughout the world keep close touch with overseas buyers, direct the poster and the other varied publicity campaigns in their areas, and are at all times ready to give advice and information relating to the Fair.

Catalogue as Reference Book

A vital link in this world-wide organization is the catalogue with its classified index in nine languages, which reaches prospective buyers in many countries weeks before the opening of the Fair. Buyers are thus able to make their plans well ahead and they have in the catalogue an authoritative guide, which is used throughout the year as a standard book of reference.

The voucher (*carte de legitimation*) enabling the visitor from European countries to secure the various travel concessions available, will be issued in the principal European languages and in Czech, Latvian, Estonian, Lithuanian, Hungarian, Serbian, finnish, Norwegian and Turkish.

COAL

For Arcola

Honan Anth. Cobbles (long burning, 8% ash).. $46
Haiphong Anth. Nuts $40

For Indoor Stoves

Special Shanse Anthracite $49
Honan Anthracite Cobbles $46

For Fire-grates

Best Calcutta Soft Lump $43
Hongay Anth. Briquette $36

Only domestic orders will be accepted
Each order not to exceed one ton
Open on Sundays as usual
CATHAY COAL SERVICE
(Shanghai's Direct Coal Merchants)
TEL. 33908 24 WUTING ROAD
12398

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral—November 20.—Sunday next before Advent.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Choral Eucharist 10.30 a.m. Harwood in D. Hymns: 320, 172, 713, 551. Preacher: Rt. Rev. Philip Lindel Tsen, D.D., Bishop of Honan. (Choral Eucharist at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XQHB 850 Kc., 361.2m). Children Service 10.30 a.m. Preacher: Mr. R. J. Salmon, M.S. Sunday Schools 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 91. Lessons: Haggai 2, 1-9; John 20 Hymns: 19, 210, 79, 20. Preacher: Rev. F. W. Weaver, L. Th. Bubbling Well Chapel: 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Evening Prayer in English at 6 o'clock. Preacher: Rt. Rev. P. Lindel Tsen, D.D.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational) 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General). Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. Dr. Carleton Lacy; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premises of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road.—Tuesday, 8 p.m., meeting of Tuesday Evening Club. Dr. F. J. O'Hara, of St. Luke's Hospital, will give a cinema lecture on "Alaska"; Thursday, meeting of Women's Guild in the Lecture-hall at 3.30; 5.30, Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme (XMHD 760 kc., 395m.). 128 Museum Road. Telephone 13661. Call XMHD.
Sunday, Nov. 20.
10.00: XMHD Service, Dr. J. B. Hipps.
20.00: Gospel singers.
20.30: Gospel Service (Mr. O. G. R. Beynon).
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and music.
Weekdays Nov. 21-26.
8.30: Thought for the day (C. J. Lowe).
12.45: NCDN. news broadcast.
13.00: Devotional Service and song.
17.00: Classical and popular music.
20.00: Sacred concert.
20.30: Gospel Service and song.
21.00: NCDN. news broadcast.
21.15: To be announced
Noonday speakers will include Miss E. Talbot, Dr. H. G. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. J. A. Jacobson.

Fourth Marines Church Metropol Theatre. The United States Fourth Marines will hold their weekly church service and concert programme in the Metropol Theatre on Sunday at 10 a.m. Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken will deliver the morning sermon on "Bands That Bind."

Community Church.—Mr. M. Gardner Tewksbury will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the theme, "What to Do in a Storm." The Church School will meet as usual at 9.30 a.m. The schedule for the afternoon is as follows: 4 p.m. International Prayer Meeting; 4.30 The Pioneers; 5.30 Young People's Fellowship Group; 6.30 Navy "Y" programme for Service Men, Mr. E. H. Munson, speaker.

Endeavourers Church. Morning service will be held at "The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Dr. Lee S. Huizenga. Mid-week prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305—Missions Building-169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Mr. K. H. Price. Sunday School at 3 o'clock Young Women's Bible Class at 4.45. Evening at 6 o'clock Rev. A. Jennings. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45 Men's Bible Class.

Church of Christ the King 235 Rue Bourgeat.—Month of November: on Sundays, Masses at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Sundays: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road) Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

First Church of Christ, Scientist Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Soul and Body." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5 p.m. English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese:—on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

"The Hut," 495 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock Preacher, Mr. F. E. Keeble. Bible Classes—Wednesday, at 10.30 a.m. Friday 7.45 p.m.

Deutsche Kirche Sonntag, den 20. November, Totensonntag, vormittags 10.30 Uhr Gottesdienst.

The number of wireless licenses issued in Germany amounts at present to 10,400,000, not counting the Sudeten territory. In the former Reich, there were a million hearers in 1925 and five million in 1933.

ANATOLE A. EFIMOFF
ARTIST
6 Route de Grouchy, Telephone 71273
is pleased to announce that he has returned from Peking and has resumed his work.
MINIATURES on IVORY
PASTEL PORTRAITS
12455

Stocking Mending
We can mend any torn stocking to look like new. Our invisible mending costs only 15 to 40 cents. Just dial 74127 and we will send a man to collect your torn stockings.
O.K. CLEANERS
DRYCLEANERS AND DYERS
Business Office: 1839 Avenue Joffre

Sixty Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF NOVEMBER 20, 1878

We have received from the Central Post Office of the Custom House at Tientsin, a notification respecting the coming winter mail service in connection with the Customs overland couriers. It is stated that during the interruption of navigation between Shanghai and the northern ports, regular communication by overland couriers will be maintained between Chinkiang, Chefoo, Tientsin and Newchwang. The couriers will run thus: between Tientsin and Peking, and vice versa, once a week, between Tientsin and Chinkiang, and vice versa, avery other day; between Tientsin and Newchwang, and vice versa, once a week; between Tientsin and Chefoo, and vice versa and Chinkiang and Chefoo, the same. It is further announced that the mail matter to be carried will be telegrams, despatches, letters, newspapers, periodicals, books and small parcels.

HEALTH & VIGOUR

The Secret of LIFE

PHILLIPS Live Yeast is **LIFE** itself, absolutely pure and **free** from drugs. It ensures **perfect** assimilation of food and is a Safe and Natural Remedy for

INDIGESTION NEURITIS
NERVES BLOOD & SKIN
RHEUMATISM BLEMISHES

Phillips Yeast is a Life-giving tonic that restores VIGOUR and VITALITY to men and women of all ages; it builds up a reserve of strength to resist illness of every kind and makes you feel happier, more energetic and better in every way.

Agents for China:
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Shanghai

H3

L. MOORE & Co. LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated in Hongkong*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, November 22, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD
TELEPHONE Nos. 10335 (Manager), 12714 (Auction Department)

AUCTIONS AND VALUATIONS
Arranged At Shortest Notice

HUGH MARTIN, *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photographs
One 10-in. Enlargement
$1.50 only

411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

SUHANOFF
FURRIERS : : : WOOLLEN MERCHANTS : : : OUTFITTERS
907 AVENUE JOFFRE TELEPHONE 73146

WE have just received a large assortment of beautiful, rare Silver Foxes, caught in their wild natural state in the Kamchatka forests, which are quite distinct from the ordinary cultivated Silver Foxes. Also Astrakhan, Otter, Squirrel, Broadtail, Stone Martens, etc.

Orders taken for renovating and remodelling Fur Coats

We have also in stock a fine selection of English materials suitable for Ladies' and Gentlemen's costumes and overcoats.

Elegant models of the latest autumn coats on view. Large choice of beautiful leather belts in different designs.

All work done under the personal supervision of
MR. SUHANOFF

The News of the Week

Complete and authentic in its statement of facts, not rumours; trenchant and witty in its cartoons and other features, and well illustrated by photographs — the "North-China Herald" is the newspaper to send to the family and friends abroad.

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
17 THE BUND, Shanghai TELEPHONE 11055

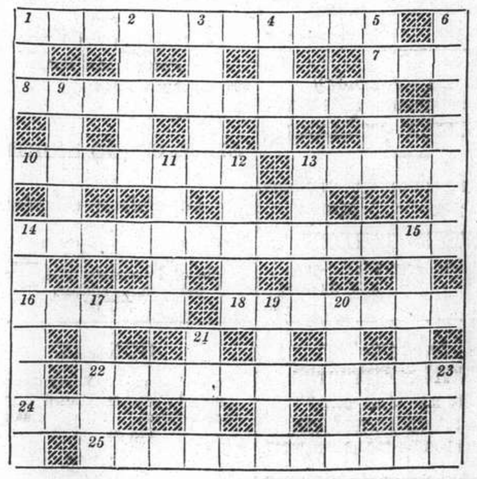
DON'T LET HIM
BLAME YOU IF HE FAILS WHERE OTHER BOYS WIN—
DON'T LET HIM
MEET DEFEAT THROUGH YOUR INDIFFERENCE AND NEGLECT—
DON'T LET HIM
REALIZE YOU'VE MADE HIM MISS THE THINGS HE LOVES

I could quit coughing if they would give me

'CRESIVAL'

Fifty Years OF BAYER 1888 1938
REMEDIES

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 472



ACROSS

1 Not less than 12 stone 7 lb. is his fighting weight
7 I've put on two pounds, but I'm still not well
8 Guinevere's champion (two words)
10 Leaks
13 A 1 Across voice
14 It began in Spain 130 years ago (two words)
16 Microscopic originals
18 Death and the policeman have made a temporary union
22 A Prime Minister (two words)
24 Vituperation usually ends like this
25 A Foreign Secretary (two words)

DOWN

1 The beginnings of History
2 All four have returned to the house
3 Shrink from a large number in liquor
4 One Latin goddess was Plato's ultimate reality
5 This name will suit Mr. Oates to a T
6 Fascination that produces rather more than just a love affair
9 Children
11 Poles
12 A bad trade in assorted plums
13 Speak confidently, as in the Board of Trade
14 The horse simply flew
15 You can start with beer. Later, become watchful
17 This is not suitable for urging on a boatman
19 A Spanish President
20 The Goat has no corn
21 Slipped a shilling on the top
23 It is one's duty to begin stuffing animals

The solution will be published tomorrow

Japan's China Economics

Invading Armies Hold Advantageous Areas In Setting Up Commercial Monopolies

By Arthur Sopher

IN the wake of sixteen months of warfare, Japan has carved out certain economic channels here in China. The exigencies of the conflict have made it imperative, from her point of view, to adopt measures highly advantageous to herself, and expeditious of application.

It is not intended to discuss the wisdom or unwisdom of the present Japanese policy, but rather to hold in review the rapid succession of economic doings that have followed at the heels of her armed forces. It is desirable to see the thing that is, facing the reality full front, and however disconcerting that may be, to maintain enough equanimity of mind to appreciate counter-balancing possibilities.

The Chinese Government, prior to the hostilities, had been installing a system of economic monopoly in every phase of endeavour. The present heir and successor, Japan, is applying the full force of what appears to us to be the heretical principles of state trading. The Japanese people, be it realized, have behind their totalitarian behaviour something a great deal deeper than just authoritarianism. Her case is not that of other countries which have only recently introduced the principle of extreme restriction of individual liberty to the point of idolatrous exaltation of the state.

Her regimentation, through tradition, has become second nature. Faith in her state's divinity is a genuine belief, fanatical though it may seem to us—she "knows" herself to be "superior," a child of the gods, and rests content in that knowledge. The condition is much more than that of mere fostering and more than propaganda construction.

Economic Nationalism

Whence comes it that the economic nationalism of the Yamato people patterns itself on Chinese coil distinctively after its kind. Wherever is heard the measured tread of her troops, hard at hand arise the thickening fumes of monopoly.

Before presenting a picture of the economic realities, it is desirable to interpolate, at this point, some word to guard the reader against assumptions or implications that the future will be of a piece with the sombre-looking facts of the present. It is axiomatic that Japan will do all she can if she can. Equally is it true that she has her physical limitations. And that is the line where counterbalancing forces may begin to operate to achieve a new equalibrium. And in that region, non-Japanese will have the vantage point, and be assured of economic benefits. Only, of course, the interim is going to be one of gruelling hardship where the cardinal protective principle should be the cutting of operating costs down to minimal levels and the improving of efficiency up to maximal limits.

Official denial notwithstanding, it is monopoly which is the key-principle of Japanese economic penetration in China. Wherever there is an army of occupation, all movements of persons and goods are under strict control. The interior is closed to the foreigner and his goods. He is thus prevented from going to the sources of consumption or supply, and has to be content with the meagre activities delimited by the area of treaty ports.

Yangtze to Remain Closed

Tokyo has just replied that the Yangtze shall still remain closed to international merchantmen, giving as grounds that navigation of the river by commercial vessels would seriously hamper Japanese military operations. They add that Chinese guerillas infest the Yangtze areas, and frequently attack Japanese ships, while mines are laid, creating danger to free traffic.

On the other hand, it is a well-established fact that huge quantities of Japanese goods, far beyond military needs, are transported down China's chief artery.

This matter of shipping is one of vital importance to foreign and domestic trade. It is through this means that the Chinese consumer in the interior can receive efficiently, over his own country's waterways, the best for his money. While the embargo against foreign travel and foreign vessels is in force, he can only get Japanese goods on Japanese boats which alone are permitted to ply the Great River, whose valley contains half of China's population and that the richest.

In Tsingtao, foreign merchantmen have been denied wharfage privileges that are not withheld to the Japanese competitors, a point that was brought out in the important American Note to Japan of October 6, 1938.

A Japanese company is to control shipping services along costal and inland routes, with lighterage and warehousing facilities. This concern naturally will have all the advantages over foreign companies because of special privileges.

Railway Situation

From one form of transportation, shipping, we go to another, the railway. All of the latter were Chinese state-owned. Now the Japanese have stepped into the shoes of the Chinese, with the difference that only Japanese goods can use the system. All the more ironical is this when one realizes that the whole railway system in China was largely financed by foreigners.

The fuel most used in this land to move ships, railways electrical systems, factory units and so forth is coal. This, too, comes under the operation of the huge Japan Iron-Manufacturing Co. All coal mines in China are going into the hands of the Japanese, with the exception of the Kailan Mining Administration which it would now have been impossible to operate if Japan did not get the monopoly of distribution.

Two new concerns will blanket all commercial and industrial activities in central and northern China. They will, it is said, have unlimited financial resources put at their disposal by the Japanese Government.

These two firms are to have monopolies of all important economic activities. What will not be under their fold is to come under the control of specific monopolies, some of which are named in the foregoing paragraphs.

Before the hostilities, the Japanese in China had already had an ascendant position in cotton-goods manufacturing, and just prior to the outbreak of the current trouble, they had acquired the largest Chinese mills in the Tientsin area. Since the commencement of the war, with the aid of their military, they have been appropriating Chinese mills. The latter are obliged to throw in the assets of entire plants and equipment and the Japanese contribute the management. The Press has reported that even mills of British registration have been taken over, and that some others have not been allowed to operate at all.

The most important and valuable wool business in Tientsin, North China, has now become a cast-iron Japanese monopoly.

Cement production, which was formerly conducted by foreigners and Chinese, is now completely taken over by Japanese interests. According to the "China Weekly Review," the Shanghai Cement Co., capitalized at $2,000,000, local currency, and producing 10,000 tons a month, has been transformed into a "joint" Sino-Japanese enterprise, managed by the Onoda Co. The China Cement Co., in Lunghua, also capitalized at $2,000,000, producing the same quantity monthly, will be controlled by Japanese concerns. Various Chinese cement undertakings, according to the same authority, have been apportioned among the largest cement companies.

The different staples of flour, fuel oil and tobacco, as mentioned by the latter journal, are gradually coming under the sway of Japan.

Of much concern to Shanghai are the monopolies in fishery and sericulture both of which also had the solicitude of the former Chinese authorities here. Profits from the Chinese-owned fish monopoly, before commencement of the hostilities, were such that in a 6-month period the Chinese controllers made several times the capital invested.

American Note Unanswered

The yet-unanswered American Note of October 6 calls attention to the dangers of Japanese exchange control in China, whereby imports and exports, it is feared, will be under official power. Since that communication was written, word has come out of Tokyo to the effect that yen currency will be withdrawn from China and replaced with Japanese military notes. The effect will be that the Chinese farmer or producer will be forced to accept paper which will have no money qualification except that it may be exchanged for Japanese goods only. This means that the consumer will have a smaller voice in price evaluations than under a free monetary system, because holders of military-issued money must become buyers automatically, in the course of time, of Japanese goods, solely.

The foregoing is the way and the method of application that the Japanese have adopted for deriving economic benefits from this country. These advantages have now to give them succour in their great China campaign. But in such a large-dimensioned field, sub-continental in scope, whatever may be derivable through these means can hardly suffice to keep up with the growing strain and burden of a protracted and ever-spreading military activity.

Resources May be Drained

It is admitted in all competent quarters that if Japan has to maintain an always-increasing army of occupation over a long period, it would consume all her revenue and drain away, to a point of exhaustion, the national economic resources.

At first sight it may appear that Japan should be able to cover her requirements by making the armies of occupation live off the land. But before that becomes feasible, a broad and deep network of control would have to be rooted. Prior to the accomplishment of this stage, the Home Government would have to outlay largely on provisions, transport, equipment, munitions, medical supplies and numerous other accessories essential to the army's work. All these would require the spending of past domestic accumulations of capital and a constant flow of the same until such time as they have established an organization to collect a return from the conquered areas.

In the case of Japan, her capital is limited to her domestic market, as her two axial partners—Germany and Italy—are themselves direfully in need of funds. Besides, the entire world of free finance, which is in the control of the three great democracies of America, England and France, is just as much not available to Japan as it is not available to her opponent, China.

Moreover, Japan's industry and trade are in need of capital funds for their own subsistence, and if these resources are deflected therefrom to the war, the war itself would have to rely more than ever on capital than income. And that capital, however ample originally, could not meet the requirements of continuous warfare.

Here the point may be raised that China's war of resistance could very well cease from attrition before Japan's economic resources would give out. The time element is admittedly extremely difficult to reckon, and the last-named contingency cannot be assumed. Then, there is always the problem of the heavy cost of keeping the ground already won against the ill-will of a vast populace.

War Protraction Strategy

The Chinese full awareness of this difficulty confronting the Japanese has made the protraction of the war a supreme point of strategy.

In the opinion of some leading authorities, who have devoted themselves to a study of the question, it is considered that though Japan has attained her main military objectives she will be drawn in deeper and deeper and the whole affair may turn out a stalemate, in which situation, the exhaustion of the combatants may tempt foreign intervention.

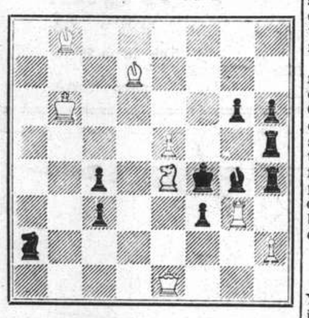
From the angle of the independent observer, a long drawn-out conflict would spell the neutralization of the Chinese and Japanese post-Great War accelerated nationalisms.

The great difficulty for the businessmen always consists in having to be able to hold out and survive through the period of the present fever of monopolism. The point is that the long view is not without bright possibilities, provided always that the intervening leanness can be bridged.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 134

By Oscar E. Vinje



White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Problem No. 133

K on QKt1; Q on KB6; B on KB1; Kt's on Q7, 8; P's on QKt4, QB2, K3, KB3. Black: K on Q4; R on QB5; Kt on Q6; P's on QR2, QKt7, QB6; KB2. 7. Two moves. Key Q — QR6.

Black	White
1. R on file	2. Q × Kt
1. R on rank	2. Q — QB6
1. Kt — K4	2. Kt — KB6
1. Kt else	2. B × R
1. P any	2. Q — K6

A nice Block-change (or mutate), two set mates being changed, and a variation added; while the set play, 1. RP moves, 2. Kt — Kt6, is given up. The White B is rather a weakness, as it takes no part in the set play; but strict economy of force is rarely possible in this type, which has been defined as "two problems in one diagram."

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 133:—Harley Roberts, S. T. Berglof, J. Lindner, J. Lawrence Rozario and C.R.D.

From British Championship

Queen's Gambit

White Golombek	Black Aitken
1. P — Q4	Kt — KB3
2. Kt — KB3	P — Q4
3. P — B4	P — K3
4. B — Kt5	B — K2
5. Kt — B3	Castles
6. P — K3	Kt — K5
7. B × B	Q × B
8. R — B1 (a)	P — QB3
9. B — Q3	P — KB4
10. Castles	Kt — Q2
11. Kt — K5 (b)	QKt × Kt
12. P × Kt	R — Q1
13. P × P	KP × P
14. P — B4	K — R1 (c)
15. Kt — K2	P — B4
16. Q — B2	P — QKt3
17. KR — Q1	B — Kt2
18. B × Kt	BP × B (d)
19. Kt — B3	P — KKt4!
20. Kt — Kt5	P × P
21. P × P	R — KKt1
22. Kt — Q6	QR — KB1
23. P — QKt4 (e)	R × P
24. P × P	B — R3!
25. Q — B3	Q — KKt2
26. R — B2 (f)	R — B6 (g)
27. Q — Kt2	P × P
28. P — K6	Q × Q
29. R × Q	R — Q6 (h)
30. R × R	P × R
31. P — K7	P — B5 (i)
32. R — KB2	K — Kt2
33. R — B7ch	K — R3
34. R — B8	P — Q7
35. Kt — B5ch	K — Kt4
36. R × Rch	K × Kt
37. R — KB8ch	K — Kt5 (j)
38. P — KR3ch	K — R5
39. P = Q	P = Qch
40. K — R2	Q — Q6 (k)
41. R — B4ch (l)	K — Kt4
42. Q — K5ch	K — R3
43. R — R4ch (m)	K — Kt3
44. R — Kt4ch	K — B2
45. R — Kt7ch	K — B1
46. Q — K7	mate

(a) Good enough, though P × P may be stronger.
(b) Inferior, leading to pawn weakness, Kt — Q2 is correct.
(c) Useful, both to avoid checks and to prepare a K side attack.
(d) Mr. Aitken has now an excellent position, with threats on both sides of the board.
(e) Mr. Golombek must disturb the pawnchain at all costs.
(f) Not P — K6, P — Q5, 27. Q × P, R — B8ch!
(g) There is also B — Q6, 27. R — Kt2, P — K6! 28. Q or R × B. R — B7, winning.
(h) A fatal mistake, turning a winning position into a loss. After R — B3, White would be in trouble.
(i) Nothing else holds any prospects.
(j) Or K — Kt4, 38. P — KR4ch, otherwise making a hole for his K.
(k) Whatever he does, his K is in a matingnet.
(l) Or Q — K7ch, K — R4, 42. P — Kt4ch, K — R3, 43. Q — R4ch, K moves, 44. Q — B6 mate.
(m) Or Q — B6ch, and mates next move. Despite its blemishes, a fine game.

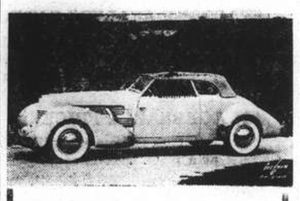
From Brighton Tourney

White (Kitto): K on K1; Q on KR5; R's on QR1, KB1; Kt's on Q5, KR4; P's on QR2, QKt2, QB2, 4, K4, KKt2, KR2. Black (König): K on KKt1; Q on Q3; R's on QR1, KB1; B's on QB1, 4; P's on QR3, QKt2, QR3, K4, KB2, KKt2, KR3. White brings off a brilliant combination.

White	Black
1. Kt — B6ch	K — R1 (a)
2. R — Q1	Q — K3 (b)
3. Kt — Kt6ch	P × Kt
4. Q × KtP	P × Kt (c)
5. Q × RPch	K — Kt1
6. Q — Kt6ch	K — R1
7. R — B5	Q × R
8. P × Q	P — K5 (d)
9. P — KKt4	P — Kt3
10. R — Q8	R × R
11. Q × Pch	

and won easily (e)

(a) P × Kt, 2. R — Q1, Q — K2, (Q — K3, 3. Kt — B5); 3. Q × RP, and a White R comes along.
(b) If Q — B2, there follows the beautiful 3. Q — Kt6, P × Q, 4. Kt × P mate.
(c) Q × Kt is better, as the KRP is held; but not R × Kt, 5. R — Q8ch, Q — Kt1, 6. R × Qch, K × R, 7. R × R!
(d) To stop R — Q3.
(e) Three united passed pawns are an army in themselves.—"Observer."



De Luxe

MOTOR CAR

For Sale

New, high-powered car, never been used, special design, only one such car in the Far East, offered for sale at half of its original price or in exchange for a smaller car.

Apply to

TELEPHONE 34300

-2480

Eleven Die, Many Hurt At Ataturk's Bier

Students Take Pledge to Preserve His Ideals

Istanbul, Nov. 18.

Eleven persons are dead and many others are in serious condition as a result of the rush of the living past Kemal Ataturk's bier during the night.

A thousand women and children were rendered unconscious from exhaustion and continual buffeting in the crowd that filed past the coffin.

Nearly 30,000 students of the Istanbul University and the city's high schools attended an impressive memorial ceremony at the monument to the Republic. Students took a pledge to remain faithful to Ataturk's ideals and the principles of his Republican regime.

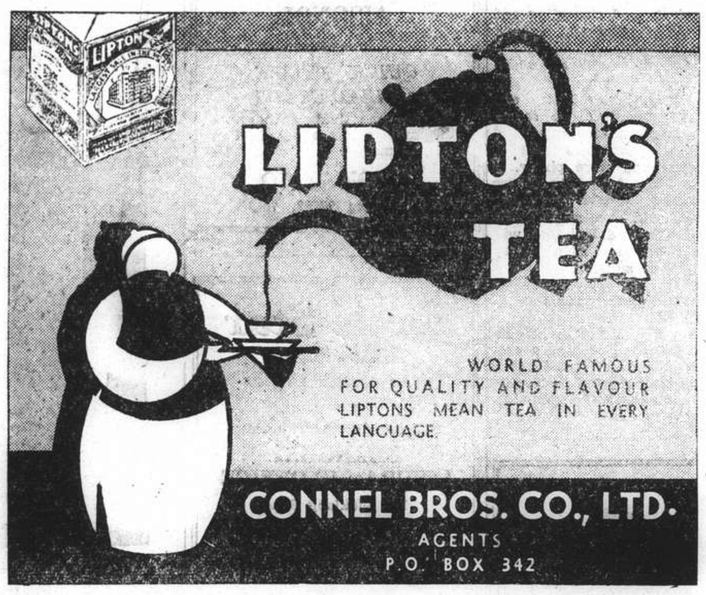
Girl students, particularly, praised the achievements of the "most beloved ruler in the world, to whom Turkish womanhood owes its status of equality."—Reuter.

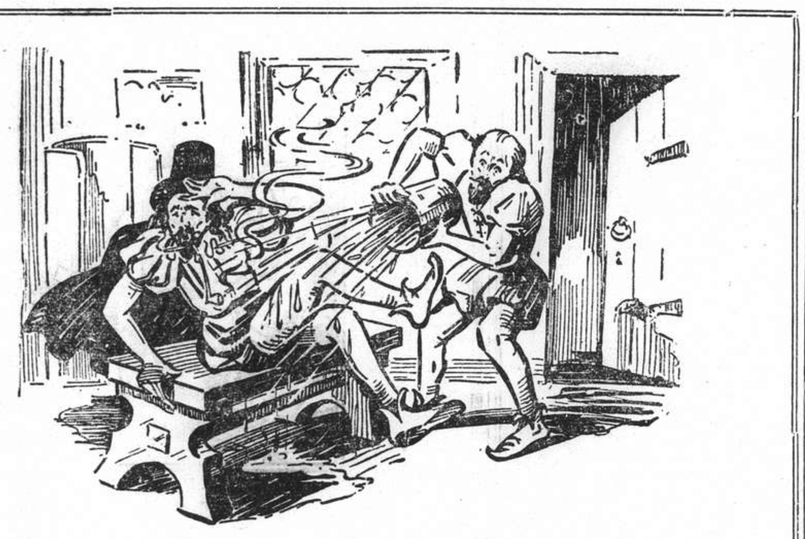
Panay Bombing in Yangtze Recalled

London; Nov. 18.

On behalf of President Roosevelt, Mr. Joseph Kennedy, the United States Ambassador, today decorated four British Naval officers in recognition of their assistance to the survivors of the American gunboat Panay which was sunk by Japanese planes in the Yangtze last December.

The officers were Vice-Admiral Lewis Gonne and Lieutenant-Commander Harold Douglas who received the Navy Cross, and Rear-Admiral Reginald Holt and Captain George Eric O'Donnel who received the Distinguished Service Medal.—Havas.





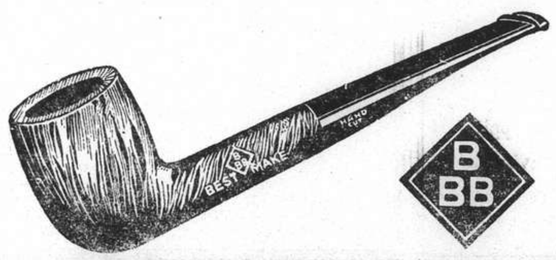
Tobacco, one of life's major pleasures, was brought to England from America in 1570. Sir Walter Raleigh, the first European to smoke a pipe of it, had a bucket of water thrown over him by his servant who thought he was on fire.

To-day more and more men are taking to pipe-smoking, but so far from having buckets of water thrown over them, it is becoming widely realised that—only from a really good briar pipe can the smoker experience the real joys of smoking.

That accounts for the popularity, amongst discriminating smokers, of the well-known BBB pipes, imported from England.

It is becoming difficult to-day to find the real briar roots from which all BBB pipes are made, but it is only when these expensive roots are used, that a pipe gives that cool sweet smoke, the joy of the pipe smoker with the cultivated taste.

Therefore be sure that every pipe you buy has that guarantee of high quality and workmanship, the BBB sign.



Everyone is Welcome at...

TOYLAND

OPEN ON THE 3RD FLOOR AT

WHITEAWAY'S

Come and See the BIGGEST SHOW!

Enter Toyland by the FAIRY CASTLE!

Be distinctive

WEAR A TAILORED OVERCOAT

An overcoat is much more than a covering for the body, just to keep out the cold. A well-tailored overcoat, worn with distinction is outward evidence of good taste that commands respect.

We show you here one of our numerous styles. A high degree of craftmanship assures you that an overcoat tailored by us has to be perfect. We offer you West End cut and patterns that are really exclusive—products of the best mills.

Why not call—see our patterns and new styles. Prices are modestly low!

ONLY A TAILOR-MADE OVERCOAT WILL GIVE YOU THAT DISTINGUISHED LOOK

LONDON TAILORED OVERCOATS FROM $75.00

OVERCOATS TO MEASURE FROM $67.50

Be Smart—Be Protected with a "GLENTARN"

2 in 1 Coat

Tailored in Glentarn Gabardine one side and fine wool coating the other—The Dual Glentarn supplies in one garment the services of two separate coats—*Tweed overcoat for fine days and Weatherproof for wet days.*

INSTANTLY CONVERTED BY SIMPLE TURNING.

THE MOST USEFUL COAT YOU CAN BUY

The predominant features of The Dual are luxurious warmth, comfort and perfect security in all weathers—rain, hail, wind or snow.

Free from burdensome weight and *naturally ventilating*, it is the ideal topcoat for town, country, sport or travel.

REASONABLY PRICED FROM $85.00

Whiteaway's

WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & CO. LTD.

No ready-made Christmas card can match the individual, personal quality of a card that uses one of your own pictures.

Snapshot Guild

Christmas is close enough now for you to be giving thought to your Christmas cards—particularly if you want this year's cards to have the intimate, personal quality which your own favourite photographs can best give them.

And, as an active photographer, why should you entertain any other idea? Consider the difference, to your friends, between a formal stereotyped card and a personal one bearing a pleasing winter photograph of the family, the house, or some other near and dear reminder—and your own individual message.

Inevitably your file of pictures will contain an appropriate negative. Or, if you have one that nearly but not quite fits, there is still time to improve the idea in a new picture. And if you do not do your own developing and printing, the store that does it for you can also make your Christmas cards inexpensively.

The range of Christmas card possibilities is broad—an appealing scenic view, a fireside picture of the family group, the youngsters playing in the snow or beside last year's Christmas tree—indeed, anything personal that suggests the holiday season.

If you wish, you can have several types of cards. For instance, for friends who are specially fond of your children, you could pose your small daughter at a table, writing, with a holly wreath at a window beside her. Prints of proper size could be gummed at the upper edge inside a folded correspondence card and on the opposite side, in the child's own writing, could appear the message, "Merry Christmas from (her name), also Mamma and Papa."

You might even use humour. For example, the front leaf of a folded card might bear the note: "No Christmas card from the (family name) this year." Inside could be a photograph of the front door, with a large sign hanging from the door-knob:—"Out Throwing Snowballs."

From a Clubman's Chair

English Royalty at Washington; Sudetenland Appeals for Tourists; Mussolini Disappoints Shaw

By Charles Martin

When the King and Queen cross the Canadian border into the United States next year they will not, of course, be the first members of the British Royal family to enjoy the hospitality of an American President ex-White House. Towards the end of the 18th century Prince Edward, afterwards Duke of Kent, made several holiday trips from Canada, where he discharged military duties, to pay his respects to Mrs. Washington. On one occasion the Prince, who was the great-great-grandfather of our present King, attended the First Lady's New Year reception.

King Edward VII, when Prince of Wales, was warmly welcomed by the Americans when he broke into his Canadian visit in 1860 to visit Washington, notwithstanding the fact that the then President had complained of being coldly treated by the Queen when he called upon her at Windsor. The Prince attended a ceremony at the tomb of General Washington, a consecrated spot to Americans, and it is possible that a similar event will be arranged for his grandson.

Czechs and Germans in Regent Str.

The London offices of the German State Railways and the Czechoslovak Travel Bureau, adjoining one another in Regent Street, continue to attract the notice of many people who have no intention of utilizing either of the services offered. Their window appeals have changed since those first anxious days when a policeman kept day and night guard on the pavement outside.

Within a week of the change-over the German office started to boost the charms of the Sudetenland, formerly advertised next door. Displayed prominently is a map of the Reich showing the new territory incorporated, with Karlsbad, Marienbad and other newly-occupied towns starred to attract the attention of passers-by. There is also a reminder of the part played by Mr. Chamberlain in the recent crisis—a photograph of him shaking hands with Herr Hitler.

There is no picture of the British Prime Minister in the window of the Czechoslovak Travel Bureau and the motif is no longer fishing. The Sudetenland is prominently featured here too, but it is the reverse side of the coin.

History Re-Writes Shaw

Never has a play become out of date so swiftly as Bernard Shaw's "Geneva," the third act of which the dramatist is re-writing in order to keep pace with history. When he put into the mouth of a thinly-disguised Mussolini a criticism of another dictator's anti-Jewish activities, Shaw did not foresee the changed racial policy of the Duce.

Prof. Siegfried Trebitsch, who translates Shaw's works into German, has arrived in London to collect the manuscript of the new third act, though it is unlikely that the play will ever be performed in Germany. Many of his other plays are popular in that country but the name of the translator, who is of Jewish origin and lives in Switzerland, is omitted from the programme.

When Book Titles are Changed

What's in a name? Quite a lot of American publishers apparently think, when the name is the title of a book. An English theatre hit may fail to please American audiences, but an English best-seller usually does well in the United States, even though it is often considered necessary to give the book another name.

For instance. Winston Churchill's recently published collection of speeches, "Arms and the Covenant," appeared in America under the more sensational title "While England Slept." Galsworthy's "Over the River" became "One More River," an "improvement" which may not have appealed to the English novelist. On the other hand, Major Yeats-Brown, as an old soldier, may not have objected to his "Golden Horn" being turned into "Bloody Years."

The Dean of Durham, however, was not at all pleased when his novel "Strained Relations" was called in the United States "Through the Shadows," The alteration, he said, was "a distressing change to the author, who had always thought it a rather funny little book."

Theatre Tastes Differ

Another example of how London and New York theatre tastes differ has just been provided by the failure of a play that has proved an outstanding success on the other side of the Atlantic. "On Borrowed Time," a sentimental fantasy about Death, has been running on Broadway since early this year and shows no signs of being withdrawn. At the Haymarket it lasted five nights. Perhaps the time—when Londoners were recovering from the crisis—was ill-chosen for such a theme, but the English often are unappreciative of American sentiment.

On the other hand assured laughter-raisers in this country not infrequently fail to provoke the Americans to mirth. "George and Margaret," which has been convulsing London audiences for many months, was not considered by the New Yorkers to be particularly funny.

Crime Deduction By Trooper

Observations of Motor Car Policeman Leads to Arrest Of Highway Robbers

By Edwin Anthony

(*In the "Daily Herald"*)

State trooper Willett idled his engine motor and braked his car under a eucalyptus tree about four miles out of town on Highway 66. It was a warm day. He lighted a a cigarette and wondered how Ralphson, his partner, was doing. Ralphson, and Willett had teamed together for more than two years.

Right now Ralphson was addressing the graduating class of some darn school on Americanism. Willett snorted to himself.

A fine lot of Americanism a cop ran into. Nine times out of ten it was a foreigner reporting the loss of a chicken from his coop. Even when they did run into a more exciting bit of business, it was always a foreigner in back of it.

The radio in the patrol car sent out staccato messages and reports continuously. Suddenly the announcer's voice shifted from boredom to sharp incisiveness:

"Attention, all cars. Important. Code 77. Code 77."

Code 77 was highway robbery, a stick-up. Willett started his engine.

"On Highway 44, four miles north of Lankershim—"

Willett wheeled the car on to the highway and pressed the throttle. Less than five miles away. The loud speaker continued:

"Pay-roll stick-up. Driver and guard killed. Maybe two men in dark coupé. If you corner them, be ready to shoot. They are dangerous. More later."

Willett pressed his foot to the floor board. The radio spoke again:

"Attention, all cars. Instructions on Code 77. Cars 91, 83, and 105 get to intersection of Highways 66 and 44. Cars 108 and 15 head north on Highway 51. Attention, sheriffs and other peace officers. Set up barricades as previously instructed. Stop all cars. Attention, Car 27. Drive north on 66. Watch carefully."

Willett was Car 27 and he was driving north on 66. Making better than sixty, he speeded through Bloomington. Two miles farther he showed down for the U turn on Grant's Hill.

Bashed on Cement Culvert

He made the first turn and jammed on his brakes. The car skidded, but he managed to stop right side up. A car was lying on its side, bashed against a cement culvert guard. A little boy was pulling a woman from the wreckage.

She was badly hurt. The little boy's military-school uniform was torn and his face skinned.

"What happened, sonny?" Willett asked as he reached for his first-aid kit.

The boy gulped. "I don't know. Mom was driving pretty fast. We started skidding. Is she hurt bad?"

"Pretty bad, sonny," the trooper answered. "We'll have to get her to a doctor. Here, help me lift her inside."

Together they got her into the car. Willett decided he couldn't leave an injured woman to die while he chased after bandits, orders or no orders. He climbed into the car. "Let's get going, sonny."

The boy started to get in, then ran back to the overturned car. He reached in and pulled out a large suitcase. The little fellow lugged it with both hands. Willett got out of the machine to help. The boy, out of breath, struggled manfully. "I'll get it all right." He tugged at the heavy grip until the trooper boosted it into the machine.

With the unconscious woman between them, they started for Lankershim. The boy, Willett could see out of the corner of his eye, was doing what he could to help the woman.

The radio barked out suddenly and the boy almost leaped from the car. "Just our radio," the trooper told him. "We're looking for a pay-roll bandit gang."

"Gee Mister, it Scared Me"

The boy forced a small laugh. "Gee, mister, it scared me for a minute." Willett started, and then said: "Don't worry, sonny."

They speeded for two miles. Five hundred yards ahead the road was blocked by two large machines. Willett jammed on the brakes and came to a stop as men with guns at alert stepped from behind the cars.

The boy made a slight whimpering noise. Willett yelled: "Got a badly hurt woman here. Got to get her to a doc." The men lowered their guns and one of them said: "O.K., trooper."

One car pulled over out of the way and the man waved Willett on, yelling: "We just about got them bandits cornered. They're headed this way." Willett pressed the throttle. The boy said: "Gee, mister, they looked like they meant business."

"They do, sonny, they do. Those bandits they're after will be lucky if they don't get blown to pieces."

The boy was awed. "Gee, I guess you cops ain't afraid of nobody. Maybe I'll be a cop when I get bigger."

Willett smiled. "You go to Melvin Academy, do you, sonny?" he asked.

The boy admitted that he did. He eased the woman's head back on his shoulder. "Gee, mister, you're swell to help mom out. I don't know what we would have done."

"Neither do I," the trooper admitted. "How come you're not at school today?"

The boy squirmed and once more eased the woman's head. "Summer vacation has started. Mom is taking me home."

Students on Holiday

At Lankershin Willett drew up in front of a two-story red-brick building. "Here we are, sonny," he said, and wailed his siren. He got out and round to the other side of the car just as the boy started to back down, and grabbed him in a hammer lock as two officers came running out of the Lankershim jail.

The boy kicked violently in the trooper's grasp.

Holding him with one hand, Willett pulled an automatic from the boy's blouse.

"Jonesy," he said, "lock up this payroll bandit and killer. I'll take his mole to the hospital."

The officer's mouth dropped open. "This kid?"

"Kid, hell," said Trooper Willett. "He's older than you are. He's a midget."

The midget stopped struggling and laughed harshly. "You win, copper. How'd you know?"

"Little boys in military school don't say 'mister.' They say 'sir.' They don't know how to try and strangle a woman to death so she can't squeal on them to a cop. And when you said school is over at Melvin I knew you were phony."

"My pal took the day off to lecture the little brats at Melvin on Americanism. He should have stayed with me and split a reward that they will probably pay on the stolen money you have in that suitcase."

In North Beach Airport, when its rehabilitation is completed at a cost of $15,000,000, the New York World's Fair 1939 will have right at its threshold the finest sea and land terminal in the United States.

Sir Fred. Mazie's Gift at Home

Models Of Chinese Junks Presented to the Science Museum, London

A short while ago the "North-China Daily News" reported that the Chinese Ambassador in London had inaugurated a private view of the collection of large-scale models of Chinese junks presented to the Science Museum in London by Sir Frederick Maze, and photographs of some of the models have since arrived from London, two of which are reproduced in today's pictorial supplement, representing a Foochow sea-going junk and an Amoy fishing boat. The captions describing the above models which the Museum authorities have displayed in the respective cases are as follows:—

Amoy Fishing Junk

This model represents the type of large sea-going junk employed by the Chinese for fishing in the Amoy district of the Formosa Strait. A considerable fleet of these vessels sail from Amoy and, unlike the smaller two-masted trawling junks operating off the coast, use only anchored lines for the catch.

The hull is built with an external keel and tapers towards the extremities, terminating in a blunt bow and a deep raking transom which extends to the keel. As is usual in Chinese craft, a number of solid athwartship bulkheads form watertight subdivisions which provide quarters for the crew and storage for fish. The permanent deck planking is secured to the underside of the beams, the upper surface of the deck being composed of removable boards. The intervening space thus formed is used for the storage of a portion of the catch which is kept in good condition by admitting water. The rafts shown on deck are launched over the side, through the opening in the bulwarks amidships, when the fishing lines require attention. The rudder is arranged to be hoisted or lowered, and serves as a drop-keel when under sail.

The rig consists of a large mainmast and smaller fore and mizzen masts. The foremast retains the early mat sail but the others are rigged with sails of brown canvas; the fore and mizzen sails are of the rectangular form so typical of Chinese craft, but the main has a "yard" and is peaked. The mizzen occupies an unusual position to starboard, which is probably explained by the fact that, in its normal amidship position, the tiller would be quite unworkable. There is a tradition that Amoy junks must not totally lower their foresails during any period of the year for, if they do so, it is an indication that they are no longer engaged in the fishing industry.

The leading dimensions are:—Length overall, 67.25 ft; breadth over planking, 18.25.; depth moulded, 5 ft.

Sea-Going Junk from Foochow

This model represents a type of Chinese junk which is still in use in the ports of the province of Fukien. These vessels, unlike the junks of southern China, show few signs of European influence, and appear to have remained practically unchanged for at least 500 years.

Such vessels are still engaged in the general cargo and passenger trade between Foochow and other Chinese ports, both to the north and as far south as Hongkong, but are now rapidly decreasing in number.

The hull is subdivided by bulkheads in the usual Chinese fashion, so as to form a number of watertight compartments, while the heavy rudder is arranged for raising and lowering, so that it serves in part as a drop-keel. The heel of the rudder is secured by ropes which pass right under the vessel's bottom and are made fast in the bows.

The sails, although stiffened by battens in the ordinary Chinese style, are of canvas, instead of the earlier bamboo matting, while their heads are rounded off in the fashion of southern China. Fifty years ago the sails were rectangular with square heads.

Dimensions:—Length overall, 123 ft.; breadth, 23.25 ft.; moulded depth 13.25 ft.

NEGA VODKA
A. N. LAZARIDY
FAMOUS SINCE 1905

Have you a
CRAZE for CARACUL?

If so, then you will like our selection of this fur. Its sleek and smooth lines will be very effective over the season's high shades. Coats made to order in boxy lines or any style you may prefer.

All models personally selected in New York

Exclusive selection of furs, fur articles, cloth coats, and coats with fur trimming, in the latest fashions. Before you buy anything, come and see our fashions. All models priced to suit your pocket.

SIBERIAN FUR STORE
1172 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 35656
BRANCH STORE
895 Avenue Joffre Telephone 70911
DRESS DEPARTMENT
1151 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30729

Reduced Prices!

Here is your opportunity to get good cheese at very low prices. We stock some of the world's best—extra rich and fragrant.

Viola, large	$1.60 per pkt.
Viola, small	$0.85 per pkt.
Anita	$1.40 per pkt.
Oliva	$0.70 per pkt.

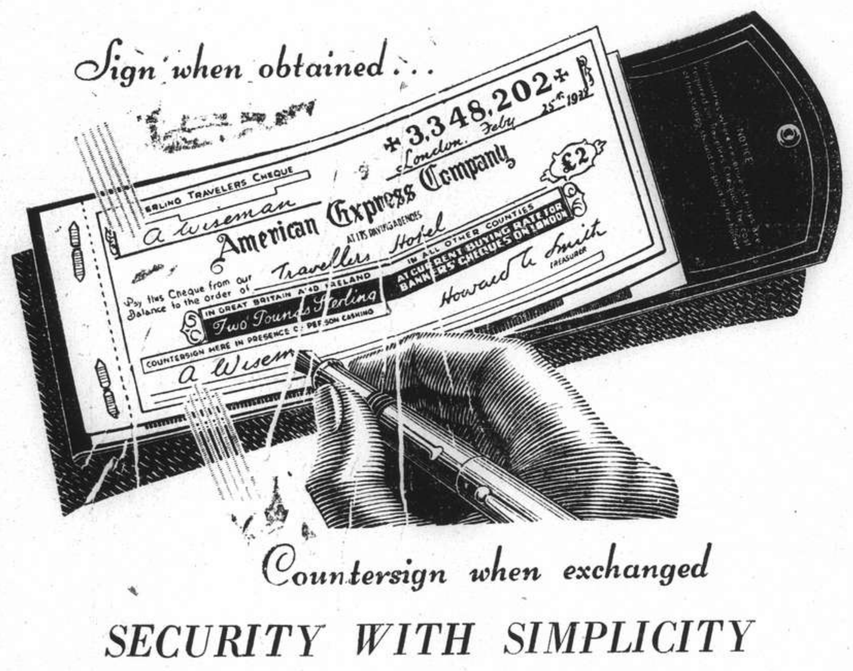
Obtainable everywhere or at

VASSOS & CO.
Sole Distributors
662 Avenue Joffre Tel. 72512

The
AISONOL
in cachets
QUICK RELIEF of HEAD COLDS
It stops the fluid in the nose in less than one hour. Sold at all pharmacies.
AISON & CO.
Telephones 77792, 76202.
-5502

Eagle Star
Insurance Co., Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON
General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

Give Yourself
NEW ENERGY
Your doctor knows what you need to make you fit and strong, to give you extra vitality so that you can overcome that tired-feeling. Over 26,000 doctors have written in praise of Sanatogen because they know that Sanatogen contains those vital strength-giving elements which your body needs if you are to be really healthy. Rid yourself of tiredness, weakness and depression by fortifying yourself with Sanatogen.
24% extra Vitality!
Doctors have tested Sanatogen thoroughly, and they have proved that it gives on an average 24% extra vitality—more than enough to bring you up to par.
—the "Medical Echo" reports:
Of a number of normall healthy people, the nerve strength, power of concentration and fatigue were measured. The same tests were repeated on these people after a fortnight's use of Sanatogen.
The average increase in vitality and nerve-strength was observed to be over 24%!
NEW ENERGY & BETTER HEALTH WITH
SANATOGEN
The True Tonic-Food



SECURITY WITH SIMPLICITY

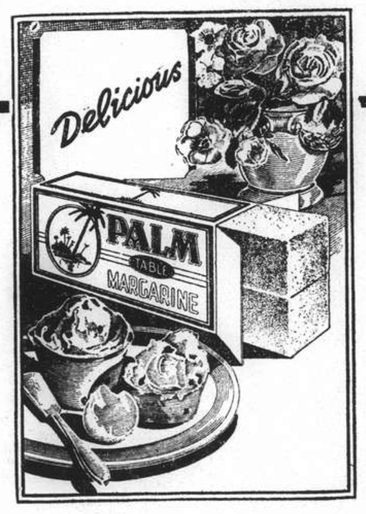
AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES are

* *Recognized Everywhere* * *Convenient to Carry*
* *Accepted Without Question* * *Protected Against Loss*

Issued in denominations of £2, £5, £10, also US $10, $20, $50, $100.

Obtainable in Shanghai at

The American Express Company, Inc.
Army & Navy Y. M. C. A.
American Church Mission
Associated Mission Treasurers
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China
Chase Bank
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
Italian Bank for China
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank
Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij
Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.
Southern Baptist Missions



PALM VITAMIN-PLUS
MARGARINE
Containing Butter
Enriched with Vitamins

THE SPREAD THAT IS DAILY BECOMING MORE POPULAR

VITAMINS PLUS
You get your butter vitamins A and D . . . . so necessary to health . . . . PLUS additional Vitamins not found in butter . . . . B1 (B) and B2 (G).

ADDED BUTTER
Choicest Australian Butter . . . . as much as the law will allow . . . . has been added.

"FACTORY SEALED" CARTON
A simple but ingenious seal that gives complete protection. Keeps Palm waterproof . . . . germproof . . . . odorproof. Only with Palm can this be found.

AN AGREEABLE PRICE
Palm gives you a healthful, nutritive delicious spread at a price that is reasonable.

DAINTY QUARTERS
An original Hazelwood Feature . . . . eliminates waste . . . . provides a pat convenient for the table.

JOIN THE RAPIDLY INCREASING NUMBER OF SENSIBLE PEOPLE THAT HAVE SWITCHED TO PALM.

A Hazelwood *Product*

Current Films

CATHAY—"Passport Husband."—Stuart Erwin stumbles on near-tragedy when a wife is whished upon him to save the lady from deportation. The way he extricates self and girl from their difficulties is exciting and hilarious. With Pauline Moore, Douglas Fowley, Joan Woodbury, Robert Lowery and Harold Huber. Opens today.

METROPOL—"Go Chase Yourself."—Crammed full or riotous gags and unique comedy situations, the story deals with a merry marital mix-up involving a bank clark and a runway heiress, and the clerk's wife and the heiress' financé The cast includes Joe Penner, Lucille Ball, Richard Lane, June Travis, Fritz Feld and Tom Kennedy. Opens today.

GRAND—"The Texans."—One of the new season's big action epics, unfolding in one thrilling sequence after another, the dramatic story of the Lone Star State and introducing a new and exciting love team. With Joan Bennett, Randolph Scott, May Robson, Walter Brennan, Robert Cummings, Robert Barrat, Francis Ford, Raymond Hatton, Otis Harlan, 30 other featured players and 3,000 extras.

NANKING—"Marie Antoinette."—Norma Shearer resumes her screen career as the little Austrian Archduchess who became the last Queen of France. Tyrone Power co-stars as the gallant young Swede who risked his all to save her from the guillotine. The eminent supporting cast includes John Barrymore, Robert Morley, Anita Louise, Joseph Schildkraut, Gladys George and Henry Stephenson.

RIALTO—"The Buccaneer."—The flaming romance of Jean Lafitte, America's most amazing hero and rogue. Heading the great cast are Fredric March, Franciska Gaal, Akin Tamiroff, Margot Graham and Walter Brennan.

CAPITOL—"Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm."—Shirley Temple heads the cast today, consisting of Randolph Scott, Glora Stuart, Jack Haley, Slim Summerville Bill Robinson and Helen Westley.

Films Coming

"Alexander's Ragtime Band."—A cavalcade of Irving Berlin's ear-haunting song-hits, brought to you by the most perfectly balanced cast ever seen in romantic musical comedy. With Tyrone Power, Alice Faye, Don Ameche, Ethel Merman, Jack Haley, Jean Hersholt, Helen Westley, John Carradine, Paul Hurst, Wally Vernon and 30 other performers. To be featured at the **GRAND**.

"Yellow Jack."—The gripping story of the fight to conquer yellow fever gives four buddies the chance to risk their lives for science in the greatest story of its kind since "Pasteur." With a huge cast headed by Robert Montgomery, Virginia Bruce, Lewis Stone, Andy Devine. Henry Hull, Charles Coburn, Buddy Ebsen, Henry O'Neill and Janet Beecher. Coming to the **NANKING**

"Breaking the Ice."—Genuinely human in theme, richly enhanced by homely humour, and with an ice carnival as its showpiece, this is Bobby's most pretentious picture. Starring Bobby Breen, with Charlie Ruggles, Dolores Costello, Robert Barrat, Dorothy Peterson and Charlie Murray in support. Coming to the **METROPOL**.

"Garden of the Moon."—Jam-packed with excitement, romance, snappy comedy and delightful melodies, it's Busby Berkeley's biggest musicale. A great cast includes Pat O'Brien, John Payne, Margaret Lindsay, Johnnie Davis, Jerry Colonna, Joe Venuti and his Swing Cats and Jimmie Fidler Coming to the **GRAND**.

"Racket Busters."—A thrill-packed, absorbing drama built around a topic that is getting front page headlines in today's American newspapers. The cast includes Humphry Bogart, George Brent, Gloria Dickson, Allen Jenkins and Walter Abel. Coming to the **CATHAY**.

"Checkers."—In a racing romance, Jane Withers helps to promote the marriage—also Stuart Erwin, Una Markel and Marvin Stephens. Coming tomorrow to the **CAPITOL**.

"You're Young Only Once."—When Judge Hardy goes on his overdue vacation, fishing, he finds himself launched on a sea of troubles that threaten to submerge his entire family until he hits on the appropriate remedy. With Lewis Stone, Cecilia Parker, Mickey Rooney, Fay Holden, Frank Craven and Ann Rutherford. Coming to the **NANKING**.

"Blind Alibi."—A tensely human, dramatic thriller, built round the story of a sculptor, a faithful dog and the beautiful girl who loved them both. With Richard Dix, Whitney Bourne, Eduardo Ciannelli, Frances Mercer, Paul Guilfoyle and Richard Lane. Coming to the **GRAND**.

"Ramona."—Loretta Young and Don Ameche in technicolour on Wednesday only at the **CAPITOL**.

"Prison Break."—A drama of jealousy and pent-up hate, and of desperate men fighting their way back to women they love. With Barton MacLane, Glenda Farrell, Paul Hurst and Constance Moore. Coming to the **METROPOL**.

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"Passport Husband"

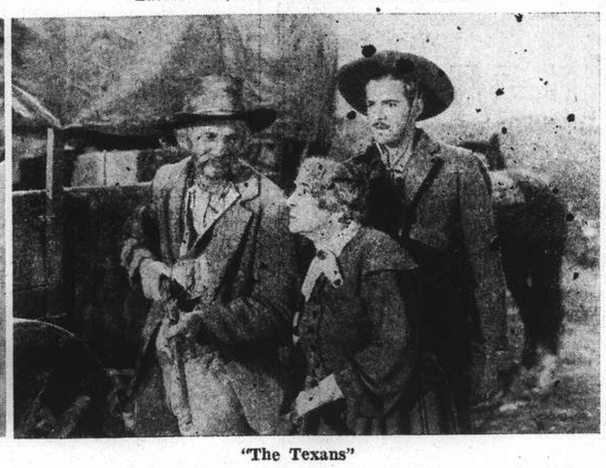
At the Cathay, there is a smart comedy, with Stuart Erwin and Pauline Moore in the leading roles. Among the associated players are Douglas Fowley and Joan Woodbury.

"Go Chase Yourself"

Joe Penner, perhaps without his duck or with it, has the leading role at the Metropol today. Associated with him are such likeables as Lucille Ball, Fritz Feld and Tom Kennedy.

"Yellow Jacket"

This medicinal film indicates great progress in that field. Shortly it will be at the Nanking with Robert Montgomery and Virginia Bruce in the leading roles.



"The Texans"

In scope of the magnificent film which is now being screened at the Grand Theatre, little is left to the imagination, Joan Bennett being the "big shot" of the cinema.

Cine-Flier in Technicolour

Shooting "Men with Wings" Paramount Made a Colossal Cloud Hunt

Classics of the air being scarce—or psychological, like Exupery's "Vol de Nuit"— Hollywood has had to hack out its own extrovert sagas without benefit of prosodists, which it has done pretty well so far, and "Men With Wings," or something like it, was inevitable, writes Idwal Jones to the New York "Times." Most basic industries on the upbeat, with colour in them, are due for the routine of "cavalcading." The method isn't new. Long before Coward there was "Milestones," which gave a panorama of sea-passenger traffic from windjammers to the natant Ritz with its own orchid jungles and banks of elevators, by implication anyway.

But anything so oblique wouldn't do for the screen. There would have to be at every inch the impact of the real—from gliders to the present magnificent bloom of aircraft, with sculptured wings, with tremendous engines at each tip and squads of trim, well-toothed and self-sufficient air stewardesses. A lot of real, mechanical progress has been packed into the 35 years since the Wrights began flying at Kittyhawk.

So Paramount is telling the yarn, starting from scratch, and doing it all in technicolour. A six months' job, at a cost that you may be assured is prodigious. Some quite stirring films of hazard—flying, bull fights and so forth—have been assembled in the past at the minimum of cost and peril by renting clips from the stock libraries or using left-overs from other films of the same vein. But this wouldn't do for "Men With Wings," since it had to be in colour and all air stuff hitherto had been in black and white. And if William A. Wellman, the producer-director—"Wild Bill," wants any sources, he makes them himself.

Which explains why he got a flexible budget and a 180-day schedule, all tantamount to *carte blanche*. He had flown with the Lafayette Escadrille and made "Wings," a remarkable film in its day, and probably knows flying as well as any one in Hollywood. He got together Fred MacMurray, Ray Milland and Louise Campbell, 60 planes and 20 of the hardiest pilots findable.

We drifted out to his set at Van Nuys one morning at the heroic hour of 8 o'clock. Heroic, too, was our arrival, with six bemedalled aviators, one acrophobe and our siren braying like a dying sea lion. Then it turned out that the proper clouds were beyond Chatsworth—a sort of Khyber Pass region miles away—and we lobbed out there in time for the veterans to step into planes made of wire, glue and motors that must have been dragged out of electric fans. They slanted up two miles and flyspecked a lone cloud.

Clouds are very scarce in California this time of the year. They must be 10,000 feet up or so, of the right shade, preferably whitish violet. An indigo cloud would be a jewel, but you have to take what you can get. The dream the technicolour man is a cirrhus cloud the tint of salmon mayonnaise. Wellman got one or two above Catalina at sunset.

For two months film-making depended on the whimsy of the heavens. Wellman's manager had to phone every morning to broadcasting stations, airports and the telescope people at Mount Wilson and Palomar to see if they had any clouds to report. The observatories were most obliging. They never shut down, and if the astronomers were asleep, there was always the janitor or the furnace-man to report what was at hand. Then the manager had to ring up 20 pilots, 40 mechanics, a stage crew and the actors, all comatose at 6 a.m. before their jolt of caffeine, load them into buses at the studio, and deliver them within the vicinity of a cloud perhaps 75 miles away.

We should like to describe what those fliers were doing two miles up in the air, skating on a sunbeam, popping in and out of the cloud, zooming, spitting out red flames and dropping like shot pigeons. It was mystifying to us, but they knew what they were about, and so did Wellman, lying flat on his back, eyes glued to a binocular, and grumbling into a microphone.

Every aviator about that cloud, even in the wheeziest pre-Richthofen plane, had a radio bellowing in his ears. After an hour, the older skiffs began to climb in a fatigued manner, their motors red hot, with smoke like burning tin. Red liquid foamed out. The camera depicts that as flames.

A Lockheed and two biplanes, the camera ships, with a technicolour apparatus on the wings, was incessantly at their tails. The Lockheed was the nimble one, run by Paul Mantz, the technical director. Once a bucketful of red liquid doused his face, blinding him, and he whirled down a mile and a half before he could recover his sight.

A trifle, and the next second he was up again chasing them with the camera men—sitting in the cabin with fingers on camera buttons—presumably unrattled.

Wellman was already back at Van Nuys. His 180-day task is replete with sensations enough for six years—glider and plane smash-ups (all staged), a Lindbergh take-off, World War fights, plane factory wildcatting, air-mail pioneering, raids in Spain, and through all this a double romance to pull out into the clear.

The air of finality about "Men With Wings," told with sweep and the hypnotic effect of colour, is such that one will have no curiosity whatever about what happened to the air stewardesses. There may be black-and-white flying films after this. But the unsubmissive Wellman is never going to make another, not in black-and-white.

"Marie Antoinnette"

At the Nanking Miss Norma Shearer has the name role in a fascinating film.

Prima Donna Who Will Not Sing

It was announced a little while ago that Paramount would not continue its contract with Gladys Swarthout, the opera singer, because American studios had grown very shy of operatic films. But Miss Swarthout appears to be one of those gifted ladies who can adapt herself to circumstances. In what was to have been her last picture for Paramount Miss Swarthout will not sing at all. It is entitled "I Robbed a Bank" and is sheer melodrama without any musical incursions.

Miss Swarthout has already shown no inconsiderable acting ability and clearly knows how to deal with strong situations before the camera. Therefore it is quite possible that, even if she do not abandon her career as a singer, she will be able to lead a double life: as a singer on the operatic stage and as a stage actress in Hollywood. Such things have happened before and one remembers how Marie Tempest, a singer of the first rank, voluntarily gave up singing at the very height of her operatic fame and achieved at one bound the front place among English stage comediennes.

One is reminded that Miss Tempest has further proved her versatility and adaptability by becoming one of the most finished actresses on the screen. Miss Tempest who is now in her 75th year seems to be starting on a new career and it is impossible to predict what her amazing vitality may yet produce.

"Garden of the Moon"

Margaret Lindsay soon will be at the Cathay.

Casanova's Marcus

Floor entertainment at the Casanova is now being presented by the Marcus Troupe, which opened an engagement last Thursday. The artistes are four in number and formerly were with the famous Marcus Show. The management, it is stated has reason to be proud of its dance music, furnished by Apollo's Gaucho band, playing swing, sweet, tango and other types of modern dance music.

Star's New Vocation

Akim Tamiroff, who once studied the deaf and dumb language to play a deaf mute, and another time studied the violin to play the role of a violinist, recently undertook a new specialty. He was instructed for his role in Cecil B. DeMille's "Union Pacific" in the use of a bullwhip by Dave Kashner, noted expert.

Kashner, whose feats include putting out a cigarette held between a smoker's lips at a distance of 40 feet and lashing "victims" so that it looks convincing but does not hurt, has been engaged on a regular weekly salary for his new chore, which is solely to make Tamiroff technically proficient for the role of a "bullwhacker" in the Paramount film.

A former champion athlete of the British Expeditionary Army in Palestine during the World War, Kashner first attracted notice in Hollywood eighteen years ago, after he had lifted above his head a pair of dumbbells over which Douglas Fairbanks, sen., had posted publicly on Santa Monica Boulevard an offer of $100 for anyone who could perform the feat.

He has since been associated with Fairbanks and DeMille, his present boss, in many pictures.

"The Dollar Princess"

Nevskaya has a prominent role at the Lyceum tonight.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Russian cuisine. Ermoll's orchestra. Nick Kniazeff's Ballet Sunday tea dance.

CASANOVA—Apollo's Gauchos. Marcus Troupe.

CATHAY RESTAURANT—8th floor Luncheon and dinner.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CHEZ ROVERE.—French and Italian cuisine.

CIRO'S.—Cabaret. Sunday tea dance Harrison's orchestra.

DARVAL.—Russian and Caucasian cuisine.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Hegamin's Trio.

DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floor show.

JESSFIELD CLUB.—Night Club. Boder, Roth and Bulmer entertaining.

JIMMY'S—American style meals at all hours.

JOSE.—Cabaret. Blue bar.

KAVKAZ.—Russian and Caucasian cuisine. Dining and dancing. Floor show.

MASKEE.—Night club. Sellers, Golshtein and Ardatoff entertaining. Raisa dancing.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea and dinner by a classical trio.

PALAIS CAFE—Cabaret. Swing music, entertainment.

RENAISSANCE CAFE—Russian and Caucasian cooking.

SUN YA.—Chinese delicacies at tiffin, tea and dinner.

ROXY.—Night club. Geza and Gino.

TOWER.—Night club. Dancing at 9.30 p.m. New music and new entertainment.

WINTER GARDEN—Night club. Volsky's Midnight Follies. Nina Kallan's orchestra.

"The Women"

Judging from remarks heard all round Shanghai is getting ready to be startled, shocked and vastly entertained by Mr. Francis Gmehling's production of Clare Boothe's well-known play, "The Women," featuring 40 women and nary a man, which will be shown at the Lyceum Theatre during the first week in December.

But although no men are featured in the cast, it is a play for men. Here is what one New York critic says: "The lines flash and startle. The girls let down their hair, tell all and keep men audiences giggling." And another: "It will delight the feminine spectators by convincing them that they are witty and it will flatter the men by proclaiming that the girls do little else save talk about them." Robert Benchley says: "I would certainly recommend The Women to all women and all men."

Here's Shanghai's opportunity to see this much-talked of play. It made sophisticated New York audiences gasp and giggle, but it played to packed houses for over two years. It will only play in Shanghai for five nights, but all Shanghai should see it—here is the advice of Douglas Gilbert, of the "World-Telegram": "You must see this play if only to be stunned and come out and recover under the stars."

"The Women" is a sophisticated play. And Shanghai is a sophisticated town. And it should congratulate itself on being given the opportunity to see one of this year's most sophisticated plays in a local theatre, portrayed by local amateurs under the able production of Mr. Gmehling, who has seen the play in New York and is working hard to make the local production worthy of its subject. Beautifully-designed sets, beautiful gowns, beautiful women—40 of them—and a beautifully-written play, the dialogue of which will keep you in roars of laughter and perhaps even a hastily-wiped away tear or two (not more, and not for long), because "The Women" is essentially comedy, but even comedy has its tragic side.

Sidney Toler Selected For Charlie Chan Role

After a search of several months, 20th Century-Fox has found the actor to carry on the famous Charlie Chan role, played so long and successfully by the late Warner Oland. The new Charlie Chan will be Sidney Toler, distinguished stage and screen character actor. He will make his first appearance as Chan in "Charlie Chan In Honolulu," which is in production at 20th Century-Fox studios. Keye Luke will continue as Chan's "number one son" in the famous detective film series.

"Mr. Moto In Porto Rico" has been selected as the title for the next screen adventure of Peter Lorre, who plays the title role in the detective series, produced by 20th Century-Fox.

"George And Margaret"

The author of this light-hearted comedy has never lost sight of the fact that the primary function of the theatre is to entertain. Here are no tortuous social problems, political propaganda disguised as drama, or weighty philosophical thesis to interfere with what purports to be neither more nor less than first-rate entertainment. With the deft touch of the pure artiste, the playwright has etched this study of the Garth-Banders *en famille*, of their pretty parlour-maid and her successor (equally irresistible in a rather different sense), and of the pianist friend who comes to play and stays to woo. The result is a wholly delightful piece of portraiture as large as life and twice as natural.

Every character in the play presents admirable acting opportunities, and the cast which the A.D.C. has assembled shows every promise of making full use of them. "George and Margaret" will be presented at the Lyceum from Wednesday to and including Saturday, and seats may be booked at Messrs. Moutrie's on week days and at the theatre today.

GALA PERFORMANCE
arranged by
Lady Clark-Kerr
in aid of
DESTITUTE REFUGEE BABIES

December 1st at 9.15 p.m.
GRAND THEATRE

COMING GREAT ATTRACTION!

Produced by SOL LESSER • Directed by Edward F. Cline • Screen Play by Mary McCall, Jr., Manuel Seff and Bernard Schubert

Watch For It!

RALPH LYNN
assures you that Ballroom Dancing has three important aspects: Health, Grace, Social Contact. He invites you to his studio.
APT. 1, EDDINGTON HOUSE
191 Hart Road Telephone 36791

the Voice of the City

Safety-Convenience-Privacy-Comfort
You have them all with
AN EXTENSION TELEPHONE
In your office or your home, for only a few cents a day.

SHANGHAI TELEPHONE COMPANY
232 KIANGSE ROAD TELEPHONE 94090

Pick a Winner!

Buy Wahl-Eversharp Pen with "Self-Fitting" Point and the New Repeating Pencil

Millions prefer the Wahl-Eversharp Pen because by simply moving the little slider on its "Self-Fitting" Point up or down you fit it to your own style of handwriting. Other outstanding advantages — refills with one stroke of the vacuum filler — transparent barrel—holds large ink supply —the Safety Ink Shut-Off keeps the ink sealed in the barrel when the cap is screwed on tightly.

The New Eversharp Repeating Pencil

Just press the top and a new point appears—of just the proper writing length. One lead follows another—holds a six months' supply.

Pen and Pencil Sets, mechanically perfect, in the beautiful Doric design and glorious new color effects—garnet red and sapphire blue trimmed with gold. Repeating Pencils also made in Gold Filled Metal, Rhodium Plate and combinations of these Metals and Pyralin.

A HIGHLY APPRECIATED GIFT FOR ANY OCCASION

The pencil you can sharpen with your thumb.

This little slider controls the flexibility of your pen.

EVERSHARP

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

Indanthren House

1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

MOTORISTS

Your thermometer
WARNS you
Your manufacturer
RECOMMENDS
you—
Your garage is
PLEASED to
DRAIN
and
REFILL
with

For easy starting in Winter!

WAKEFIELD PATENT Castrol MOTOR OIL

C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.

12 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

has frequent sailings from

SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO

DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

HOME VIA CANADA OR U.S.A.

FORTHCOMING DEPARTURES

Vessel	Shanghai Depart	Dep. Kobe	Arrive Vancouver	Arrive Seattle	Arrive San Francisco
Heian Maru	—	Nov. 26	Dec. 10	Dec. 11	—
Empress of Asia	Nov. 27	Dec. 1	Dec. 12	—	—
Chichibu Maru	—	Dec. 6	—	—	Dec. 22
Empress of Canada	Dec. 12	Dec. 14	Dec. 28	—	—
Hikawa Maru	—	Dec. 16	Dec. 30	Dec. 31	—
Asama Maru	—	Dec. 17	—	—	Jan. 2
Pres. Coolidge	—	Dec. 20	—	—	Jan. 3

BOOKINGS FOR ABOVE

(at Companies' fares—no booking-fees)

or any subsequent Trans-Pacific Sailings:

AT

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

OFFICIAL BOOKING-AGENTS FOR ALL LINES

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

Telephone 34220 Day and Night Service

International Funeral Directors

207 KIAOCHOW ROAD

Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott, A. W. Horton

SOUTHERN HOLIDAYS

HAIPHONG — $310 Return

The Round Voyage, via Swatow, Hongkong and Pakhoi to Haiphong and back by the same steamer to Shanghai takes approximately 24 days. A stay of about 3 days is made in Haiphong enabling passengers to make a visit to the beautiful Baie d'Along.

ss. "SZECHUEN" sails TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 22
ss. "SHANTUNG" sails FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25
ss. "KIUNGCHOW" sails TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 29

Apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE

1165 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33658

We have in stock splendid models of every type of fur which the 1938 season's styles indicate. Entirely new stock in hand.

Silver Foxes from $150

Real Kamtchatka Red Foxes from $60

All our tailoring is done by hand, under the expert supervision of Mr. Singaus, and a good fit is assured.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$32
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$50
Postal Union Countries	,,	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$18
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$21
Postal Union Countries	,,	$28

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Limited, 69 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, have been appointed special English representatives for the transaction of all business relating to advertisements for the "North-China Daily News" and the "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file in their offices.

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the North China Herald.

DEATH

LOUCKS.—On Saturday, November 19, 1938, at the Country Hospital, Shanghai, Mr. JOSEPH B. LOUCKS of the Standard Vacuum Oil Company. Surviving are his wife Mildred Mckoy Loucks and daughter Jane. Funeral services will be held at 4 p.m. on Monday November 21, 1938, at the parlours of the International Funeral Directors 207 Kiaochow Road.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

SCIENCE AND TIBET

BY TIBETAN

Two distinguished Chinese scientists have left the frontier for the Chengtu Plain. Dr. Ko and Dr. Tsu, both from Jinlin University, arrived on the border some two months ago, on what was largely a vacation holiday. Chinese teachers and professors in West China are now following the good example of many of their western confreres by devoting their summer vacations to scientific research among the Tibetan foothills. Dr. Graham, Dr. Kilborn and Dr. Agnew and other members of the West China Union University frequently give up a much-needed rest during the hot summer months and try to find some undiscovered trail away among the Tibetan mountains, where, if possible, the scientist has not yet penetrated.

Mr. T. Torrance, now at home in Edinburgh, during his summer vacations among the Tibetan foothills, made what is probably the greatest discovery in West China, namely, the finding of a strange and interesting tribe known as the Chiang, with very strong Israelitish affinities and who worship the one and only true God. Mr. Torrance's finds have quite recently been published and are an important contribution to ethnology and most of this scientific work was done when the terrible heat drove the Chengtu resident away up among the mountains.

* * *

Each summer finds these young scientists seeking new fields of adventure and higher worlds to conquer. And when the short winter days come, making field work impossible, the West China Border Research Society provides an outlet for the expression of new discoveries. Within recent years young Chinese scientists, many of whom have been trained abroad, more and more are taking an interest in border research, and they too are being invited to express themselves at the public meetings of the B.R.S. held at the West China Union University. During the past summer several well-organized Chinese scientific expeditions have started out from Tachienlu for the interior.

Perhaps the most highly-organized Chinese party left Tachienlu a few weeks ago travelling along the north Lhasa road. Namka, the young Tibetan who spent a number of years in England, is giving considerable help to these expeditions as guide and interpreter. Tents have to be made, boxes secured, provisions purchased, and equipment arranged; and this takes weeks to do. Tachienlu is somewhat different from Shanghai where much can be ordered and arranged by simply calling "one, two, three, four please." Here in Tachienlu, if the expedition lacks any important item, some genius in the party has an idea. There are close on 20 in the party including students, teachers, doctors and professors.

* * *

One decided by-product of these Chinese scientific expeditions is the helpful training in team work. Smythe in "Kamet Conquered" tells how he detested the ungainly step of the climber immediately in front of him; something he had never noticed before. And when a band of some 20 young Chinese scientists get together in research work, idiosyncrasies will grow and flourish when the weather is bad, the tent leaks, the rain puts the fire out, the wind blows the tent down, the cook can't light the fire and when the leader can't give a satisfactory explanation why the expedition should mess about in this horrible hole.

The scientific expedition which Namka is leading is now making its centre at Dawo, a small Tibetan settlement some seven days west of Tachienlu. Here the expedition is breaking up into separate parties thus facilitating a wider range of research: the geologists marking out one field and the biologists another. Among the geologists are some Chinese scientists who were here in 1930 in connection with Dr. Heim's expedition to the Gongga. Most of the party, however, are making their first acquaintance with border travel. Fortunately when the group was making its preparations a big caravan of animals arrived and this the expedition, with the help of Namka, was able to secure without much difficulty.

* * *

Dr. Ko and his party were not so fortunate. This sociologist learned what many other border travellers discovered, that there are some things not very good for the Christian's health and one of them is hustle. In due course the six members of the party, with some ten pack animals, were riding somewhat precariously along the big north road towards the Lake Mountain Pass. As far as we can learn this is the first time that a highly-trained sociologist has tackled this branch of science along the Tibetan frontier. We were quite surprised to find that this subject branches off into historical sociology, biological sociology, economic sociology and traditional sociology: and apparently this in no way covers everything, sociology being a science which boasts of numerous ramifications.

Both Dr. S. F. Ko and Dr. Tsu speak the French language and have spent a number of years in France and England studying sociology and both have taught this subject for a number of years in Nanking. Dr. Tsu has spent some time studying the Yao Tribe in Kwangsi. These scientists knew what they came to the border to do and the day after their arrival they commenced their operations and observations. When a number of physical anthropologists were up here some years ago they did not hide the fact that they were after a decidedly arboreal type and when the span was less than the height of the specimen no time was wasted before the bell rang for the next case.

Dr. Ko and Dr. Tsu and their assistants began their work with the principals of the local schools and they discovered that they were dealing with an intricate social question. They soon stumbled up against the problem of social bluff and a society that was in no way prepared to state the case; consequently measurements being of no use the sociologists could do nothing but observe. Questions, no matter how simple, involved the scientists in a hopeless muddle, as the school boy with a Chinese father and a Tibetan mother claimed to be one of the pure Sons of Han. In the interior where Dr. Ko and his party spent some time in observation they discovered that practically no Tibetan boys would attend the schools established by the Chinese authorities and the doctor wanted to know why. The answer to this question is very far-reaching and touches Lamaism at a very vital part.

Lamaism, if it is to persist must be fed, and young blood is absolutely necessary to keep it alive. Therefore if the young Tibetan boys prefer to enter a Chinese school in preference to entering the lamasery, Lamaism as a religious system will cease to exist. The lamas therefore will encourage the boys to enter the lamasery and thus maintain this system in all its power. The schools throughout Sikang established by the Chinese authorities are largely, if not entirely, attended by children whose fathers are Chinese and whose mothers are Tibetan. Tibetan girls marry Chinese soldiers and officials while Tibetan boys become nomads and lamas.

Dr. Ko discovered a growing spirit of nationalism among the Tibetans, the children in Sikang leaning invariably towards the Tibetan mother, rather than the Chinese father; and usually preferring to wear Tibetan dress. Is this again, the scientists wanted to know, entirely lamaistic influence?

* * *

This highly-trained sociologist made practically no progress in discovering the origin of polyandry. Songdzen Gambo, the first historical king of Tibet commenced his royal career by introducing polygamy, marrying a Nepalese princess and then a Chinese. What Dr. Ko wanted to know was: where, why and when did polyandry become a system of marriage on the Roof of the World. Was it indigenous or exotic? Was it spontaneous in its generation? Was it natural in its growth? Or was it a sudden development? The Chinese sociologist studied this question at very close quarters. In one polyandrous home.

Dr. Ko took a picture of a young Tibetan woman married to two brothers. And it was quite evident that the young wife was as fond of one husband as the other. It could not be discovered where a young woman was married to three or four brothers if the question of jealously, domination or possession entered in and if these things had any influence on the society of the home. Polyandry seemed to work and the sociologists discovered it was merely an economic question.

* * *

The party was surprised to discover that there was practically no buying or selling of land in Sikang and they had great difficulty in finding out just who owned the land. The land seemed to be *.pro bono publico* but who was *pro bono publico?* No one sold land and no one bought land, consequently possession or ownership was in no way a public question. Tibet is a nomadic country and the nomad lives in a tent and if anyone objects to him living here, well, he eschews all controversy and solves the difficulty by simply moving there. Why worry about the ownership of a wide, open plateau? The yak eats grass and produces milk, butter and cheese without in any way distressing itself about the source of the grass.

The plateau has been there for a thousand years, so argues the nomad, and will probably be there for another thousand years. And who would worry about buying land for a yak? So under economic sociology the tenure of land or the ownership thereof still remains an undisturbing question. To erect a 100 square yard fence in the middle of a 1,000 square mile plateau and call it "Home Sweet Home" is not making the world safe for democracy or any other thing. Moreover the last thing the nomad desires is to be tied down to anything: even the gift of a piece of land.

But the big question and problem for any sociologist in the Land of the Lamas is undoubtedly Lamaism: The Society of Lamas has yet to be explained; its history and nature and its relation to geographic control. Dr. Ko and his party spent some time in Kanze and studied at close quarters the great Kanze lamasery. If sociology is the study of human society how was this great religious institution with over 1,000 resident drabas to be explained? Here these highly-trained sociologists found a large body of men living under very interesting and peculiar social conditions and all apparently obsessed with one idea, namely, an escape from sin and the finding of Nirvana. What was the social relation between drabas of the same rank and what was the relation, social and otherwise, between the different religious orders?

* * *

The Chinese scientists in their study of lama and nomadic life, found conditions existing throughout Sikang without parallel in any other part of the world. What they discovered in Kanze was something like this: 1,000 able-bodied men living day by day under practically the same conditions, eating almost exactly the same food, drinking practically the same tea, and all quite content to use one common kitchen. This large body of men met three times every day in a central building and read in unison exactly the same books, and prayed exactly the same prayers, and apparently were possessed by exactly the same ambitions. And this was their normal daily life; not something that happened once a week, or twice a month, or three times a year. Dr. Ko wanted to find out if Lamaism, purely and simply, was the cause which brought these strong able bodied men into this large community. Was it merely a herd instinct or an economic question? From the sociologist's standpoint this is the first time that Lamaism has come in for a careful inquiry, and the results of this investigation, if they are ever published, should make very interesting reading.

The nomad's menu did not escape attention. If the simple life makes for peace and harmony in human society then social conditions in the Land of the Lamas have reached a high standard of perfection. The nomad's wife gives her sheepskin-covered husband a good supply of strong-smelling yak butter tea and a bag of ground barley flour and social conditions remain peaceful as long as the butter and flour last. A hard boiled egg has often been the cause of social unrest but not on the Roof of the World.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

13,000 Miles for Three-Halfpence The most important development of aviation is probably the Empire air mail scheme which began last year, says Lieut.-Col. C. H. Burchall, General Manager of Imperial Airways, writing in" The Listener." It is the most successful application of aviation to commercial ends yet devised and is of outstanding advantage to the people of the Empire. It gives the speed of air conveyance, at normal postage rates, to all letters from the mother country to every British territory between England and Australia and South Africa. You can have a letter carried by air 13,000 miles for three-halfpence. No foreign country offers such a marvellous postal service.

* * *

Cheap Cruelty Attention has often been called, reports "Truth," to the utterly inadequate sentences passed on persons found guilty of cruelty to children. Another gross case has been reported in the papers. A man named Patrick Connolly was charged at Grimsby with assaulting his stepson, a little boy of seven, by beating him with a copper-stick. The unfortunate child was found to have 22 separate injuries on his body. Connolly's only explanation was "that he simply lost control." Even if an outburst of bad temper was an excuse for brutal cruelty, in this case it was not even the truth. There were further charges of neglecting the child in question and two other children, from which it is obvious that the defendant is a vile brute who will habitually ill-treat the defenceless unless he is deterred by severe punishment. This he has not yet received; the Court imposed the inadequate sentence of only a month's inprisonment.

* * *

Fine Feat of Seamanship The fine feat of seamanship accomplished by Commodore R. B. Irving in docking the Queen Mary in Midtown Manhattan because of the strike of tugboat workers, without the aid of tugs or a docking pilot, deserves a mention, for it makes history in the Mercantile Marine, relates "Horse and Hound." To those who have been up the Hudson River and seen a huge liner berthed, the feat seems impossible. It means turning a ship almost at right angles out of a tidal river into the dock-side. Commodore Irving is not the man to take undue risks, and if wind and tide had not been propitious he would not have dared risking such a huge ship without the added protection of a dozen tugs. As it was, he saw that conditions were in his favour and decided to show the world, a fine example of the skill of an English master mariner. It must have been an anxious moment for him when one of the lines snapped, but with his propellers he was able to avert a smash and the ship slid alongside the dock with about as much ease as the butcher's boy slides his bicycle alongside the kerb in a street. Commodore Irving left New York again with the Queen Mary under her own steam and without the benefit of tugboats exactly on time. This dual feat has carried world-wide praise.

* * *

Bombs in Spain After hard fighting—the sixth attempt on the Ebro front—Franco finds himself just about where he was before, states "Time and Tide." In spite of the combined and very considerable efforts of foreign bombers, the Government troops have held their position. It is evident that their discipline and training are excellent, and that battles cannot be won by bombs alone. Franco's army has degenerated into a very half-hearted affair. The lack of enthusiasm is not surprising when considered in conjunction with conditions behind the Rebel lines. Even a recent authoritative German estimate reckons that there are at least 40 per cent. of Government sympathizers in Franco's territory. On the other hand, starvation is an appalling spectre before the Spanish Government this winter. Since the signing of the Munich Agreement on October 22 no less than eleven attacks were made on British ships carrying food and coal. The gesture of 10,000 not very useful "volunteers" going home to Italy, while Italian aviators bomb British ships and Spain starves does not seem a very encouraging basis for Anglo-Italian agreement. The British shipowners' memorandum setting out proposals for a full inquiry has been approved by all British shipowners trading to Spain, by Norway, Sweden and other Baltic maritime States and neutral countries.

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min. 47.0	Max. 61.5
Same date, 1937	Min. 65.0	Max. 69.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min. 40.6	Max. 64.0
Same date, 1937	Min. 54.3	Max. 58.6

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 18th:—Rather high anticyclone over the Far East. Variable breezes in the north, northerly to easterly winds elsewhere. Fine weather, cloudy at places in China.

State on the morning of the 19th:—Anticyclone over the Far East.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine to cloudy, overcast at times, with variable breezes over Northern China: northerly to easterly over Central China and our regions. Moderate north-westerly to north-easterly monsoon and overcast to cloudy weather over the Yellow Sea, the Eastern Sea and Formosa.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

IN MEMORY OF MR. A. L. ANDERSON

To St. Andrew's Society:—

R. G. MacDonald	$10.00
Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Nazer	$10.00
Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Gande	$10.00
C. F. S. Shackleton	$10.00

IN MEMORY OF MRS. J. RUDLAND

To the Little Sisters of the Poor:—

R. C. Veir	$5.00
P. Klyhn	$5.00

IN MEMORY OF MR. JOSEPH CHOLLOT

To the Caisse des Oeuvres d'Interet Public:—

Mr. and Mrs. E. B. McBain	$10.00
Mr. and Mrs. W. R. McBain	$10.00

To the Lester Chinese Hospital:—

Shanghai Electric Construction Co. Ltd.	$1,000.00
Lester Chinese Hospital Women's Auxiliary—Occupational Therapy Dept. per Mrs. Hutton	$1,000.00
Pan Tse Chuen	$ 400.00

Main Points Ignored in Reply to U.S. Note

Japanese Foreign Minister to Explain Tokyo Intentions to American Ambassador; Journals Perceive New Guide to Asiatic Policy

Tokyo, Nov. 19.

DISCUSSION of Japan's reply to the American note of October 6 concerning the principles of the Open Door and Equal Opportunity in China will take place in a few days between Mr. Hachiro Arita, Foreign Minister, and Mr. Joseph Clark Grew, American Ambassador, it was learned this evening in official quarters.

Mr. Grew will be invited to the Foreign Office for a candid exchange of opinions with Mr. Arita, who will explain the contents of the reply handed to Mr. Grew on Friday evening. The purpose of the interview, it was disclosed, is to make certain that the United States Government will have an "accurate understanding of Japan's attitude and policies."—Domei.

Washington, Nov. 18.

The Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, refused to comment today upon Tokyo's reply to the United States' Note of October 6. He explained that he had not yet received the complete text of the Japanese Note of response.

The American Note sent to the Gaimusho on October 6 voiced concern over the maintenance of the Open Door policy and over the security of American interests in China.

Principal Points Ignored

Diplomatic circles here stated that the Japanese note refused to acknowledge the principal arguments in the protest. Well-informed quarters declared that parleys between Powers interested in the Open Door principle in China might follow Japan's answer before Washington fixes its attitude.

In the event that the conversations take a favourable turn, President Roosevelt may recommend legislation in the United States to answer the discriminatory treatment by the Japanese authorities inflicted upon American interests in China.

Diplomatic circles consider it unlikely that any decisions will be taken against Japan before the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull's departure for Lima to attend the Pan-American conference there.

Commenting on the Japanese reply, the "New York Times" expressed the opinion that the "annulment of an agreement which is the expression of American policy in the Far East inspires no confidence for future agreements and for the maintenance of friendly relations."

"Consequently," the paper added, "Japan will most likely do what she likes in China, but it is not probable that she will obtain, for the reconstruction of that country, the aid desired from foreign powers."—Havas.

Tientsin Chamber's Protest

Washington, Nov. 19.

Tokyo's reply to the American note arrived by coincidence with the latest protest of American interests in China. This protest was delivered by the Tientsin Chamber of Commerce, and contained lengthy citations of damages and discriminations against Americans and culminated with a recommendation that the United States adopt retaliatory measures.

Mr. Hull is still preoccupied with the visit of Mr. William Lyon Mackenzie King, Canadian Premier, and other concluding aspects of the Anglo-American and American-Canadian trade agreements, and thus far has lacked opportunity for a full study of Japan's reply.

High officials, however, acting in an unofficial capacity, called attention to Japan's failure to explain adequately why Japanese business and commercial interests are operating without damage in the so-called "danger zones" and yet foreigners must be excluded.

Modification Expected

Authorities, however, remarked on the friendly tone throughout the entire length of the note, which intimated that the measures would be modified, at least slightly, in order to molify widespread irritation in both official and commercial circles against Japanese curtailment of United States rights.

Officials professed inability to understand to what situation the Japanese reply alluded by saying that the government is reserving for the future observations regarding treatment of Japanese in the United States.

Some circles speculated that the clause hinted at the exclusion of Japanese emigration to the United States, but government experts called attention to the fact that the law affects only the flow of Japanese into the United States, not their treatment within the boundaries.

Some circles suggested that the clause alluded to alleged discrimination whereby Japanese labourers and farmers are barred from certain occupations in some of the western regions of the United States.

In view of the vagueness of this observation by Japan, no official comment can be obtained.

Firm Stand Wanted

The United States Chamber of Commerce today made public a cable from the Tientsin Chamber of Commerce endorsing the State Department's attitude toward the Orient and demanding a "firm stand" to prevent eradication of United States interests in China.

"The Japanese Government must be brought to the realization that all American interests in China must be recognized and respected....that American interests will be supported and protected by the United States Government to the fullest extent," the note declared.

The Tientsin Chamber of Commerce accused Japan of establishing "puppet Governments" to carry out a campaign of discrimination against American and other foreign business. United Press.

Tokyo Press Support

Tokyo, Nov. 19.

Japan's reply to the American Note of October 6 was hailed today by vernacular newspapers here. Full support of the Government's stand was given, justifying the attitude contained in the text announced last night.

The "Asahi Shimbun" declared that the reply gave birth to a new guide in dealing with future issues which may possibly arise in connection with foreign interests in China.

Stating that "even assuming that the American assertion is correct," the "Asahi" pointed to the text which states: "It is unavoidable that Japan-

(Continued on page 8)

Junk Crew Ashore On Pescadores

Disastrous End to Bold Attempt to Cross Ocean By Local Foreigners

The Pescadores, Nov. 19.

Their proposed trans-Pacific junk journey ended four days after they had set sail from Wenchow to San Francisco, seven foreigners, five of whom are former residents of Shanghai, today basked in the hospitality of Pescadores islanders.

Certified to be genuine castaways by the ever-vigilant Japanese gendarmerie, who looked askance at the unheralded appearance of this foreign group in this highly-strategic cluster of islands, the crew of the Wenchow fisher Mei Ling were freed to enjoy the traditional privilege of shipwrecked people, after a period of 24 hours of questioning. In the Pescadores is a Japanese naval base.

The projected three-month voyage came to an inglorious end on the beach of Taiyo, after the junk had been buffetted by a heartless monsoon for three days. It was caught in the seasonal wind when 110 miles out of Wenchow on November 12.

Six Nations Represented

The group of seven, which includes one woman, sailed with high hopes of bettering the record of the Shanghai junk Hummel-Hummel in a trans-Pacific crossing which was to have led the vessel to the San Francisco World's Fair. Six nationalities are represented in the crew.

On board the vessel were: J. M. Nicholas, 35, American; his wife, Mary, 23; Arthur Edwin Gee, 24, Canadian, former reporter on the "North-China Daily News; Michael Utojnikoff, 25, White Russian; Charles Young, 45, British, one-time seaman in the British Navy, later sergeant in the S.M.P.; Leo Van Der Veen, 17, Netherlander, a boy scout formerly at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys; and Harry Mason, 19, American born in Shanghai and a Tientsin accountant on long leave. They left Wenchow, Chekiang, on November 12.

The junk is a Wenchow fisher, with no engine, has two cabins below decks with four and two bunks respectively, and two more bunks in the deck house. It is 70 feet long and 16 feet wide. It was named after Mme. Chiang Kai-shek.—Domei.

Communists Defeated In Shansi

Japanese Rounding Up Stray Chinese

Tokyo, Nov. 19.

Sweeping across the snow-blanketed mountains and plains of southern Shansi in a relentless clean-up campaign, Japanese detachments routed about 5,000 Chinese guerillas and Communist soldiers of the Eighth Route Army with heavy losses in a series of battles during the past few days, according to a field dispatch from military headquarters today.

In a clash south of Ishih in southwestern Shansi the Japanese killed 750 guerillas and captured 125, the dispatch claimed.

Launching a dawn attack against about 1,500 guerillas of the 177th Division in the mountains 20 kilometres south of Lintsin in southwestern Shansi, Japanese troops killed at least 200 of them and dispersed the remainder, the dispatch said. Three prisoners were taken. Booty included 100 rifles and 58 horses.

Another Japanese column grappled with 800 Communist troops at Changtienchen in western Honan and put them to flight after 150 had been slain. Large amounts of arms and ammunition were abandoned by the Chinese.—Domei.

Theatre Manager Killed

As the result of a gun attack by four male Chinese yesterday afternoon the manager of a Chinese theatre at Jessfield was killed and three or four patrons of the entertainment house wounded.

The attack occurred at about 4.30 p.m. when the four men entered the theatre and blazed away with their revolvers at the manager, who was standing near the entrance, and at people near him. After firing the shots they made off.

A telephone call was made to Bubbling Well Police Station but as the theatre was in the Ta Tao area no investigations were made by the Settlement authorities. Late last night it was reported that no arrests had been made by the Tao Tao police.

Lord Mayor's Fund Sends £5,000 Here

London, Nov. 19.

Owing to increasing suffering among the refugees in China with the advent of winter, a further sum of £5,000 has been sent to the Committee in Shanghai from the Lord Mayor's China Fund. The fund now totals £151,849. Excluding sums expended for medical supplies and other gifts, the cash sent up to now amounts to £108,400.—Reuter.

Japan Firm in Refusal to Open Yangtze

Fear Foreigners May Trade With Guerillas

"Military necessity" remained a paramount factor in determining the attitude of the Japanese military and naval authorities regarding Yangtze navigation, Japanese military, naval and diplomatic spokesmen in Shanghai emphasized yesterday as the question of allowing foreign merchantmen to proceed up the river was again aired at a press conference.

The possibility that foreign merchantmen, if permitted to use the river, would engage in trading with guerillas and other Chinese, opposing the Japanese forces, was cited by the military spokesman as an additional deterrent to the Japanese to reopen the Yangtze to commercial vessels owned and operaed by third party nationals.

Such activities, the spokesman said, could easily lead to "serious complications" which the Japanese authorities were seeking to avoid.

No More Incidents

"There have been a number of unfortunate and unpleasant incidents on the river. We intend to prevent another repetition," he said.

Chinese irregulars, a naval spokesman admitted, were still active at points as close to Shanghai as the Kiangyin boom.

"Military necessity is therefore compelling us to place the river, along which fighting is still going on, under Japanese control," he declared.

Recalling that the Powers had not taken "any effective measures" to prevent the Chinese from sinking various booms in the Yangtze, thereby cutting off this avenue of traffic, in addition to strongly mining the entire waterway, the naval spokesman declared that "it seems to me, it is a little too selfish" of third party Powers to demand that their ships be allowed to ply the river now that the Japanese had opened a channel.

This passage, he emphasized, was for "military purposes."

No Effective Measures

When a correspondent remarked that the Powers had protested to China against the closing of the river, the spokesman declared: "Yes, but they did not take any effective measures."

The spokesmen denied that the attitude now being taken by the Japanese authorities constituted a "blockade" of the river to third party shipping.

Admitting, in reply to a question, that produce from various river ports was being brought to Shanghai by Japanese vessels, the naval spokesman insisted that these goods were being consumed by the military.

"Eggs, for instance. We have men in barracks, in camps and in hospital who eat eggs," he said.

The presence of an estimated 200,000 men "bandits, guerillas and irregulars" in an area bounded by Hangchow in the south, Shanghai in the east, and Nanking in the west, was admitted by a military spokesman. "There are many more of them along the river and inland, upstream from Nanking," he said.

U.S. Weak in Sinews Of Battle

Needs Planes and Men, Says War Assistant Secretary

Boston, Mass., Nov. 19.

Mr. Louis Johnson, Assistant Secretary of War, predicted in a speech here yesterday that President Roosevelt would ask Congress for upwards of 9,280 fighting aeroplanes for the Army Air Force.

"Our air supremacy is threatened by European advances," Mr. Johnson declared. He called for immediate mass production of planes, and added that the "tremendous pace that the rest of the world was setting might necessitate the United States quadrupling its present aim of 2,320 first line planes."

The 400,000 soldiers and guardsmen, upon whom the United States was dependent in any present emergency, would be increased to 1,000,000 within four months.

Mr. Johson acknowledged that America was "weak in the sinews of battle to protect even our own shores." He added, however, that "these must be made good."—Reuter.

French Labour Leaders All Re-Elected

Nantes, Nov. 18.

The National Committee of the General Federation of Labour today unanimously re-elected M. Leon Jouhaux as Secretary General of the Confederation. Also re-elected were all the members of the Executive Committee.—Havas.

Burning Canton Viewed From the Air

Official Japanese Navy air photograph of Canton burning on October 21, when the Japanese entered the City of Rams. In the foreground of the picture is Shameen.

British Leaders Denounce German Anti-Semitism

Lord Zetland and Sir John Simon Stress Government Concern; Commons Debate Due

London, Nov. 19.

LORD Mount Temple has resigned the Presidency of the Anglo-German Fellowship because of the treatment of the Jews in Germany. Speaking at Torquay yesterday, the Secretary of State for India and Burma, the Marquess of Zetland, referred to the problem of Jewish-German refugees, which, he declared, on humanitarian grounds alone, called for urgent treatment on an international scale.

Lord Zetland gave assurance that the Government would be prepared to find a haven, within the British Empire, for at least some of these refugees. He observed that "no one can feel anything but horror for the detestable crime of the young Polish Jew, but one stands aghast at the wholesale and vindictive retaliation against thousands of innocent persons, in which the German Government has thought fit to indulge."

He had hoped, Lord Zetland declared, that the Munich Conference had marked a new chapter in human history, but he was obliged to confess that his hope had been rudely shaken by the events in Germany during the past weeks.

The Government was considering, as a matter of the most serious urgency, the plight of German refugees, said Sir John Simon, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, in a speech at Rhyl yesterday.

He declared that the Government was anxious to make the maximum contribution that they could towards a settlement for these people outside Germany.

The Government had telegraphed the Governors of a number of colonies, where some settlement might be possible, and it expected to be able to make a statement in the House of Commons on the position at the beginning of next week.—Reuter.

Reichstag Counter-Move

London, Nov. 18.

Herr Hitler has invited Field Marshal Hermann Goering to convoke the Reichstag next Tuesday to discuss Great Britain's difficulties in Palestine, press reports from Berlin alleged today. Herr Hitler took the decision in reply to the British intention to discuss the anti-Jewish measures in Germany in the House of Commons on Monday.—Havas.

German News Agency Attack

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Berlin, Nov. 19.

A sharp attack has been made on the Marquess of Zetland, the Secretary of State for India and Burma, by the German News Agency, which reports his speech on the Jewish question at Torquay yesterday.

The report, which is headed "Repeated British interference in German Domestic Politics," charges Lord Zetland with "a complete lack of understanding of the spontaneous anger and action of the entire German people against the new provocation of world Jewry."—Reuter.

Allegations by "Guardian"

London, Nov. 18.

The recent anti-Semitic riots in Germany were organized and prepared long before the death of Herr Ernst von Rath, the "Manchester Guardian" declared today.

During the riots, 40,000 Jews were arrested in Germany, Austria and Sudetenland.

Most of the arrested Jews were sent to the Sachsenhausen concentration camp while the remainder were interned in the Buchenwald and Dachau camps.

Seventy Jews died before a firing squad on the night of November 8, before Herr von Rath's death. Others were executed in the following days, bringing the total deaths to 200 in the Buchenwald camp alone.

The paper stated that the Jews who escaped arrest are still wandering in forests where they sought shelter or are going from town to town to avoid the police. In the frontier regions, thousands attempted secretly to cross the borders.

The "Manchester Guardian" based its belief that the attacks were organized by the fact that 3,000 Jewish shops in Berlin were systematically looted "by gangs organized in a very short space of time" while in several other towns bands of civilians had started riots before Herr von Rath's death.

The paper cited many examples of early riots notably in Kassel, and Nuremberg.—Havas.

Australians Against Mass Jewish Immigration

Canberra, Nov. 19.

The Australian Prime Minister, Mr. J. A. Lyons, yesterday declared himself against mass immigration of Jews into Australia. He stated that the Australian Government was firmly determined to prevent mass settlements of alien Jews and that the Australian High Commissioner in London, Mr. S. B. Bruce, had been instructed accordingly.—Trans-Ocean.

C.P.C. Runs Amok And Shoots Two

Policeman Still At Large Last Night; Both Victims Seriously Injured

After shooting and seriously wounding two Chinese in West Hongkew and Ningpo Road a Chinese police constable of the Municipal Police was being sought in an extensive manhunt last night but at a late hour was reported still at large. It was expected that the man, who is still in uniform, would be apprehended without much difficulty but it was feared that he was likely to indulge in further shooting before his arrest.

The first news of the shooting came from the West Hongkew Police station shortly after 8 p.m. when a Chinese was brought there suffering from bullet wounds in the neck and chest. He imparted the information that the shooting had been done by C.P.C. 774 and an immediate call was put through to all stations to seize the wanted man should he appear in their districts. Meanwhile the victim was removed to hospital where his condition was found to be serious.

Second Shooting

Immediately after the shooting the police constable made his way into the Central District where he shot and very seriously wounded a Chinese watchman on Ningpo Road, and again he made his escape after firing the shots, although several police rushed to the scene but were too late to apprehend him.

The second shooting occurred at bank premises at 80 Ningpo Road, near Dong Hwa Lee, the constable entering the building by an alleyway and forcing his way into the rear of the bank where he found the police watchman doing duty. Closing on the man the policeman fired several shots at point blank range leaving his victim lying on the ground.

Second Man Shot in Groin

Several C.P.C.s on duty in the neighbourhood dashed to the scene only to find that the man had flown, an ambulance was summoned by C.P.C. 2236 to convey the wounded man to hospital where he was found to be suffering from serious bullet wounds in the region of the groin. At a late hour last night his life was despaired of. The wanted man, whose description was telegraphed to all stations, is attached to the West Hongkew station.

Britain's Rearmament Now Forging Ahead; R.A.F. Progress Told

Scientific Research in Army Needs Sponsored; Home Defence Precautions Rapidly Elaborated

London, Nov. 18.

Speaking at the Press Club here today, Sir Kingsley Wood, the Air Secretary, announced that Britain's air force personnel will consist of 100,000 men by June, 1939.

He gave to understand that the Air Estimates would reach nearly £200,000,000.

Sir Kingsley specified that one should not depend upon the defensive air force and the anti-aircraft defences alone but "a counter-offensive must remain one of the essential elements of our defence."—Havas.

Evacuation of Towns

London, Nov. 19.

Following the Government's decision, taken last week-end, to charge the Ministry of Health with the duty of planning and operating a scheme for the evacuation in an emergency of those large congested areas which might suffer most from air bombardment, the Minister of Health, Mr. Walter Elliot, is losing no time in making contact with local authorities and women's organizations on which practical work would devolve.

Associations of local authorities have already been consulted by the Ministry informally and next week, Sir John Anderson, the Lord Privy Seal; Earl de la Warr, President of the Board of Education, and Mr. Elliot will meet representatives of the local authorities themselves.

The Secretary of State for War, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, opened an exhibition at the Science Museum, at South Kensington today, arranged under the title "Science in the Army."

The Army, he said, would spend £3,000,000 this year on scientific research, development, testing, design and inspection.

The War Minister referred to the recent creation of the post of Director of Scientific Research at the War Office, whose function would be to co-ordinate all research activities of the Department and receive suggestions and examine inventions with sympathy and understanding.—Wireless through Reuter.

Four British Seamen Missing in Swatow

Swatow, Nov. 19.

Four ratings from the British destroyer Diamond (1,375 tons) have been missing since last night. The men are believed to have been drowned as the result of the capsizing of the sampan in which they were returning to their ship. Further details and the names of the ratings are not yet available.—Reuter.

Guardsman Killed In Palestine

Arabs Suffer Heavily In Fierce Fight North Of Hebron; Rebels Flee

Jerusalem, Nov. 19.

One Coldstream Guardsman was killed and six were wounded yesterday, when their detachment routed a large band of Arabs in a fierce fight north of Hebron.

The Coldstream detachment was returning from reconnaissance, when it encountered heavy fire. The Guardsmen took up positions, whereupon the Arabs, thinking that the British troops had suffered heavy casualties, closed in and charged.

The Guardsmen opened up machine-gun and rifle fire at a range of forty yards, and inflicted smashing losses.

The Arab survivors fled.—Reuter.

Arab Schism Denied

London, Nov. 18.

Rumours of a split among Arabs in Palestine were denied in a cable sent here today by Ragheb Bey Nacha Chibi, the Chairman of the Arab Defence Party in Palestine.

He declared that there was not an Arab in Palestine who was not opposed "until death" to the Balfour Declaration and the mandate.

The telegram, addressed to the Chairman of the Inter-Parliamentary Congress, denied that certain influential Arabs were opposed to the policy of the Grand Mufti.

Ragheb Bey stated in conclusion that the Arab Defence Party would attempt to negotiate with the British Government regarding the grant of political right to the population of Palestine.—Havas.

Government Candidate Loses at Bridgewater

Mr. Vernon Bastlett Wins By-Election Fight

London, Nov. 19.

The by-election in the Bridgewater Division, Somerset, resulted yesterday in an Independent gain from the Conservatives.

Mr. Vernon Bartlett, Independent Progressive candidate, polled 19,540 votes, against the 17,208 won by Mr. Heathcote Amory, National Conservative.

The by-election was held following the vacancy caused by the promotion of Mr. Reginald Croom-Johnson, Conservative member, to the Judicial Bench.

At the last election, Mr. Johnson polled 17,939 votes in a three-cornered contest in which he had a majority of 10,569 votes over his Liberal opponent and 4,329 over the combined poll of the Liberal and Labour condidates.—Reuter.

Students Forbidden to Read "P. and T. Times"

Japanese Order Affects British Newspaper

London, Nov. 19.

The Japanese have prohibited the students and staff of the Anglo-Chinese College in Tientsin from reading the "Peiping and Tientsin Times," leading British paper in North China, according to news reaching the London Missionary Society from North China.

No reason is given for the regulation, says the society, which adds that there are more than 600 boys at the college where Japanese has now to be taught for three hours a week.

The college is a London Missionary Society institution.—Reuter.

King and Queen Leave For Hertfordshire

London, Nov. 18.

King George and Queen Elizabeth left London this evening for the village of St. Paul's Walden, in Hertfordshire, where their Majesties are spending the week-end as guests of the Queen's brother, the Hon. David Bowes-Lyon.—Wireless through Reuter.

Chinese Prepare Offensive

Plan to Launch Big Attack on Japanese Rear; Remnants in Tapieh Range Rounded Up

Chungking, Nov. 19.

THE Chinese High Command is sending strong forces into the "occupied areas," for offensive operations in the Japanese rear, according to Chinese press dispatches received here.

As soon as these Chinese divisions reach their destinations, the reports declare, a large-scale Chinese offensive in the Japanese rear will begin.

Chinese troops, according to Chinese reports received here today, have recaptured Hsuanchen, southeast of Wuhu, a strategic city in Anhwei province situated at the junction of the railway and highway.

The reports state that Japanese troops launched an attack on Hsuanchen on the morning of November 13, forcing the Chinese to abandon the city on November 15. However, Chinese soldiers launched a counter-attack on the night of November 17, recapturing Hsuanchen after a severe engagement, according to the reports.

Meanwhile, Szechuen troops, commanded by General Tang Shih-tsun, after being forced to retire from Kweichih, on the south bank of the Yangtze River below Anking, are now reported to be storing one year's food supplies in preparation for prolonged mobile warfare in south Anhwei province.—Reuter.

Mission Hit in Sian

Sian, Nov. 19.

Japanese planes raided Sian on the morning of November 18 when many persons were killed inside the city.

One bomb exploded in an empty dug-out of the English Baptist Hospital of Sian but no one was hurt.—Reuter.

Drive in Tapieh Range

Launching a widespread drive upon a large number of Chinese troops, "lost" in the mountain fastness of the Tapieh range near the Anhwei-Hupeh border, Japanese forces yesterday were engaged in a grim campaign of extermination along several fronts.

These Chinese contingents, the strength of which has yet to be determined, were cut off from the main body of defenders of the Wuhan area by the Japanese thrusts converging upon Hankow from the east, along the north bank of the Yangtze, and from the north, from the Honan-Hupeh border.

Following a determined two-day offensive, Japanese troops captured Yingshan in western Anhwei at 9.25 o'clock yesterday morning, Domei field dispatches claimed.

Together with Lotien, in eastern Hupeh, which fell into Japanese hands at 9 o'clock on Thursday morning, Yingshan formed an important base for Chinese troops detailed to this sector to harass the right flank of the Japanese column proceeding along the northern bank of the Yangtze. They were commanded by Gen. Liao Lei.

Three-way Offensive

The Japanese offensive was directed against Yingshan from the north, south and east, but first to fall was the western gate of Yingshan. This three-sided Japanese attack left to the Chinese only one avenue of escape—the road extending west from Yingshan to Lotien over the Anhwei-Hupeh border.

In the Lotien sector, Domei dispatches from Hankow said, Japanese troops in pursuit of the remainder of 2,000 Chinese who abandoned the town on Thursday reached the vicinity of Hochiatsu, five kilometres north of Lotien.

Striking to the south-west and east of Lotien, other Japanese detachments were reported to be engaged in vigorous mopping-up operations.

Driven Out of Trenches

Engagements were said to have occurred on the Chungchieh River, five kilometres south-west of Lotien, where about 400 Chinese entrenched on the eastern bank of the stream were said to have been routed, while another Chinese force of undetermined strength was reported as having abandoned hills to the east of the Yehchia River, eight kilometres east of Lotien, before the Japanese advance.

Another Japanese column was reported to be in the vicinity of Taipingchiao, 16 kilometres south-west of Lotien.

Along the lower Yangtze, Japanese troops were also active in anti-guerilla operations, Domei reports said.

In a surprise attack upon Fachiahsiang, 10 kilometres, south-west of Yangchow, on the north bank of the Yangtze opposite Chinkiang, a guerilla band belonging to the Chinese Fourth Route Army, a newly organized unit consisting mostly of irregulars, was said to have been put to rout. The Chinese left 40 dead behind, according to a Domei dispatch.

Meantime, dispatches based upon aerial observation reports indicated a widespread movement of Chinese troops along the south bank of the Chientang River towards Siaoshan, the railhead opposite Hangchow.

This was interpreted in Japanese military circles as foreshadowing a wholesale retreat of Chinese troops from north Chekiang in an effort to salvage men and equipment in the face of a Japanese threat to their rear from the direction of Nanchang.

Large Chinese forces, however, were still reported to be in the vicinity of Ningpo.

Silver Shipments to U.S. Arrive

Washington, Nov. 19.

The Department of Commerce disclosed today that U.S.$11,152,000 worth of silver coin, believed to be Chinese, arrived in the United States during the week ending November 11. Of this amount, U.S.$4,300,000 came from France while U.S.$6,852,395 worth came from the United Kingdom.—United Press.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 8 3/32d. U.S.$ 15 31/32c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, Nov. 19.

Silver prices advanced slightly today, the quotations being:

	Nov. 18	Nov. 19
London spot	19 1/4d.	19 15/16d.
,, forward	19 1/4d.	19 7/8d.
,, gold	147/7d.	147/11d.

London/New York:

One pound	U.S.$4.7162	$4.7006
One U.S. dollar	50.888d.	51.057d.

—Reuter.

Samshui Evacuated By Japanese

Loss Confirmed in South; Local Spokesman Denying Any Chinese Gains

Hongkong, Nov. 19.

Japanese sources have admitted the evacuation of Samshui, while Chinese reports, which Reuter's correspondent is unable to confirm, state that the Japanese troops are withdrawing from the outlying districts of Canton and are concentrating in the city itself, owing to the "imminent approach of the Chinese forces."—Reuter.

Outer Defences Abandoned

Hongkong, Nov. 19.

Japanese sources declared today that Japanese army units have abandoned their outer defences of Canton and are concentrating around the City of Rams, preparing to check the Chinese counter-offensive. Reinforcements are pouring into the city daily, Japanese sources declared.

Chinese reports declared that the vanguard of the Chinese army has already reached the outskirts of Canton. It was officially confirmed that the Chinese have recaptured Samshui. The Chinese spokesman declared that the Japanese troops at Waichow had retired to Pingshan, which is 27 miles south-east of Waichow.—United Press.

Chinese Successes Denied

Chinese claims of a successful counter-attack upon Canton were characterized as unfounded by a Japanese military spokesman here yesterday who asserted that the Japanese forces there were in "full control" of an area centring upon Canton with a radius of from 30 to 60 kilometres.

Samshui, west of Canton, and Tsungfa, to the north of the City of Rams, he said, were "definitely in Japanese hands". He declined to give other points held bythe Japanese.

"With a new Commander-in-Chief at their head," the spokesman declared "our forces in South China are calmly preparing for the next stage of operations. As I said a few days ago, this quiet may be compared to the lull before a storm.

Questioned regarding a foreign news agency report from Hongkong alleging that Japanese sources there had admitted the evacuation of Samshui by the Japanese, the spokesman said that enquiries made with the agency's Hongkong office had elicited the reply that the report was based on information received by the agency from Canton.

"We are making further enquiries in order to ascertain the full facts of the case," he said.

Foreign Attitude Appreciated

Canton, Nov. 19.

Appreciation of the "friendly attitude" displayed by various Powers towards Japanese military operations near Canton was expressed here yesterday afternoon by Lieut.-Gen. Rikichi Ando, newly-appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese forces in South China.

"Due attention" will be paid by the Japanese forces, he said, towards respecting foreign rights and interests which will not be interfered with.

"Tens of thousands" of Japanese troops, Lieut.-Gen. Ando said, were being concentrated near Canton to prepare for the next stage.

"We shall not withdraw until our objective is attained", the new Commander-in-Chief told Japanese correspondents in his first interview. "We intend to proceed actively in the overthrow of the Chiang Kai-shek régime."

Lieut.-Gen. Ando denounced the creation of special privileges and the acquisition of private riches by force. Trade and industry, he said, would be encouraged.

Chinese who do not show hostility to the Japanese, Lieut.-Gen. Ando continued, would be accorded protection, while the Japanese army would deal mercilessly with anyone interfering with the progress of Japanese military operations.

"Autonomy and self-help will be encouraged to bring about a return of peace and order and the economic rehabilitation of the Chinese people," he declared.—Domei.

Villagers Outraged Near Canton

Japanese Troops Demand Women, Behead Men

Hongkong, Nov. 18.

Authenticated foreign reports from Canton received here today state that Japanese troops at dawn on Wednesday entered two villages near Lingnan University and demanded women, food and money. The two villages concerned were Honglok and Lokong.

Unsatisfied with the response to their demands, the Japanese soldiers are reported to have taken ten men from each of the villages and attempted to decapitate them. For some reason the decapitations were in some cases incomplete. Foreign doctors in Canton were yesterday called upon to treat one of the victims whose head was reported as being "half cut off." He is not expected to live.

At the same time the Japanese troops, according to these reports, freely machine-gunned both villages and set fire to all principal buildings in Lokong.

Two foreigners visiting the villages yesterday found them more than half burned and almost deserted. The handful of villagers still remaining cowered in the corners of their ruined homes. In Lokong practically every building had been burned.

During their tour of the villages these two foreigners saw the decapitated bodies of seven Chinese men, all civilians.—United Press.

Munich Jews May Now Buy Food

Danzig Joins German Anti-Semitic Campaign; Properties Assessed

Munich, Nov. 19.

The Jews are again allowed to buy food in Munich. Since the recent incidents, when all Jewish shops were more or less destroyed, all Aryan shops displayed notices saying that "Jews are not desired here."

The district party administration has now allowed the Jewish Cultural Society to establish selling depots to sell Jews their necessities, and Aryan shops, according to the "Volkischer Becbachter," organ of the Nazi Party, may discard their anti-Jewish notices. —Reuter.

Jewish Ex-Officers Penalized

Berlin, Nov. 19.

It is decreed that all Jewish ex-officers of the German Imperial Army and the Reichswehr are deprived of the right to wear the uniforms of their former regiments.

Jews who once commanded units in the Austro-Hungarian Army and the Austrian Bundes Army are also governed by the order.—Reuter.

Danzig Cinemas Ban

Danzig, Nov. 18.

Upon the insistence of the Danzig Culture Society, the authorities have forbidden all Jews entry into cinemas here. Above all entrances to such establishments special placards have been hung up. These bear the words, "No Jews Admitted."—Havas.

Jewish Property Assessed

Berlin, Nov. 18.

German Jews are, in principle, supposed to pay in cash the milliard mark fine imposed upon them by the State, but the Reich may decide to accept payment in certain stocks at fixed rates, "Der Deutsche Volkswirt," economic review, stated today.

Should Germany decide to accept such stocks, they would later gradually be transferred to Aryans. Bonds given out when Germany launched States loans, would be annulled, thus serving to diminish the Reich's public debt, this review added.

Estimating Jewish fortunes in Germany, it declares that the proportion of estate ownings to the total fortunes is about one in three. At the beginning of this year, Jewish-owned properties in the Reich were worth Rm. 2,400,000,000, it stated, but since then many Jews have sold their estates.

In Berlin and Vienna, Jewish-owned real estate holdings came up to 60 per cent. of German-owned properties. In other towns, however, the proportion was much smaller, "Der Deutsche Volkswirt" concluded. —Havas.

France's Colonies Remain French

M. Daladier Declares Stand Against Return; Berlin Paper's Retort

Paris, Nov. 19.

Both M. Edouard Daladier, the Premier, and M. Georges Bonnet, the Foreign Minister, repeated the assurances, which they had already given, regarding French colonies before the Council of Ministers yesterday evening.

They reiterated the fact that they had formally denied any supposition that France might envisage the cession of French possessions to Germany.—Reuter.

Radical-Socialists Stand

Paris, Nov. 19.

Opposition to the relinquishment of any mandated territory whatever was voiced yesterday in a motion passed by the Radical Socialist group of the Chamber which expressed approval of the declaration on the colonial question made by the Premier, M. Edouard Daladier, and emphasized that all territories of the "French Imperium", namely colonies protectorates and mandated territories were indissolubly bound to the mother country.—Trans-Ocean.

German Comments

Berlin, Nov. 19.

The contention in the French Chamber that the Allied Powers are not required to return the colonies to Germany "because they were not stolen but conquered during the war by the force of arms, French blood being shed for their possession," is seized upon as an "interesting and dangerous thesis" by this morning's issue of the "Boersen Zeitung."

In maintaining this view, France, says the paper, is opposing German legal claims with an argument of force, which in the French eyes, has created a legal right to the colonies. "This reasoning signifies merely that France rejects the method of negotiation and recommends that of force," states the paper.

"Germany has always declared that the colonial question needs not lead to war and has appealed only to the principles of justice and a feeling of decency as the present possessors of the former German colonies were ashamed even during the hour of victory to annex the colonies outright. They preferred the figleaf of the mandate system to cover their imperialistic nakedness."—Trans-Ocean.

Italy May Adhere to Naval Treaty

London, Nov. 19.

The adherence of Italy to the London Naval Treaty of 1936 is expected to be received in London shortly. It is understood that this information will be conveyed to Whitehall from the Italian Embassy. There will then be an exchange of information regarding building programmes as provided in the Treaty, to which Germany has already adhered.—Reuter.

MR. Huang Sung-sheng, "magistrate" of Tazang, says a report to the "Chinese American Daily News," was captured by Chinese guerilla units on the morning of November 17, when he was visiting the outskirts of the town.

Ambassador Arrives In Hongkong

Hongkong, Nov. 19.

Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, British Ambassador, arrived here unexpectedly this afternoon. The manner of his trip is unknown, but it is presumed that he came by aeroplane.—Reuter.

Main Points Ignored in Reply to U.S. Note

(Continued from page 7)

ese military operations should occasionally present obstacles to giving full effect to the intention to respect the rights and interests of American citizens" recalling further the statement of the text ".....there are in progress at present in China military operations on a scale unprecedented in our history."

The "Kokumin Shimbun" placed strong significance to the concluding paragraph of the text as carrying the core of Japan's "firm determination of the nation to meet the new situation in East Asia."

"Inapplicable Principle"

Quoting the text of the paragraph which says: "It is the firm conviction of the Japanese Government that in the face of a new situation, fast developing in East Asia, any attempt to apply to conditions of today and tomorrow inapplicable ideas and principles of the past neither would contribute toward the establishment of real peace in East Asia, nor solve immediate issues," the "Kokumin" said that the term "inapplicable ideas" meant a thought on the part of capitalists of Europe and America to colonize China while the term "inapplicable principle" referred to the Hay doctrine of the Open Door and Equal Opportunity.

"Therefore," the "Kokumin" states, "this should be interpreted as a Japanese suggestion that Japan is now ready to abrogate the nine-Power pact and a declaration of opposition to the conception of China held by foreigners."—Domei.

New London-Paris R.A.F. Flight Record

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 19.

The Air Ministry announced yesterday that the Royal Air Force fighter Spitfire flew from London to Paris in 50 minutes. This was the fastest recorded time for the journey. Weather conditions were unfavourable. —Reuter.

Belgium's Reply to Refugee Question

Government Might Help If Necessity Arose

Brussels, Nov. 19.

Asked by Dr. Hendrik Colijn, the Netherlands Prime Minister, whether Belgium would associate herself with relief work for Jewish refugees from Germany, M. Paul-Henri Spaak, Premier and Foreign Minister, in reply, mentioned that Belgium was already giving shelter to 1,500 refugees.

He added that, if other countries considered that additional aid was necessary, Belgium would give favourable consideration to the possibility of associating herself with it.—Reuter.

Little Hope in Holland

The Hague, Nov. 19.

Speaking on the question of Jewish refugees in the Second Chamber yesterday, Dr. C.M.J.F. Goseling, the Minister of Justice, declared that "contact with foreign Governments seemed to have little chance of any result."—Reuter.

"War" Breaks Out in Czech Ukraine

Germans Assisting Czechs Against Hungarians, Poles

Budapest, Nov. 19.

Persistent reports flooded this city today that fighting has broken out in Carpatho-Ukraine, reportedly centring in the districts of Huszt and Nagyszollos.—United Press.

London Reports of Fighting

London, Nov. 19.

The "Daily Mail" correspondent at Budapest declared today that fighting has broken out in Czechoslovakia between Ruthenian, Hungarian and Polish irregulars on one side and Czechs, Ukrainian and 20,000 Germans on the other side. Telephonic and railroad communications have been severed throughout the district, the "Daily Mail" declared.—United Press.

Yunnan, Szechuen Joined By New Highway

Chungking, Nov. 19.

A direct highway, connecting Szechuen province with Yunnan province, will be opened for traffic at the end of December, according to an announcement made today by the Szechuen Highway Administration.

The highway, the roadbed bridges of which have already been completed, is 300 kilometres long and passes through almost impassable mountain ranges, says the announcement.—Reuter.

One Dead in Explosion

One Chinese was killed and another seriously injured when an acetyline gas cylinder situated in welding a store on Tzepang and Shanhaikwan Roads exploded at about 8.5 last night.

An ambulance from Sinza station was summoned and the two men were removed to the Red Cross Hospital where one was found to be suffering from a fractured skull and the other was found to be dead upon arrival. There was no fire as a result of the explosion.

Anglo-U.S. Pact Wins Acclaim

Lord Halifax Thanks Mr. Cordell Hull for Personal Endeavours

London, Nov. 19.

On the signing of the Anglo-American Trade Agreement, telegrams have been exchanged between Lord Halifax, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and Mr. Cordell Hull, the United States Secretary of State.

Lord Halifax instructed His Majesty's Ambassador in Washington, Sir Ronald Lindsay, to hand the following message to the Secretary of State:

"Please assure the Secretary of State of my great personal satisfaction over the success of the negotiations. I am very hopeful that the Agreement will be welcomed not only as the first step towards the extension of trade through the reduction of tariff barriers but also as a signal example of what can be achieved when two governments are animated by mutual goodwill and the determination to overcome difficulties.

"Mr. Hull's personal contribution to the happy result of our labours has been most valuable."

Mr. Hull Gratified

Mr. Hull replied to Lord Halifax as follows:

"I fully share the gratification which you express over the successful result of our efforts and am deeply appreciative of the spirit of goodwill and understanding displayed during the whole period of our negotiations.

"I am sure the agreement will prove mutually beneficial to both our countries and I am hopeful that it may be an important step towards the restoration of world trade."—Wireless through Reuter.

Totalitarian States Hit

Washington, Nov. 19.

Some newspapers describe the Anglo-American and Canadian-American Trade Treaties as an anti-Fascist victory.

The "Washington Post" writes that "some eighty per cent. of world trade is now controlled by liberal trading nations, and only twenty per cent. by totalitarian states.

"Germany, in particular," the journal adds, "must either modify the autarchy on which Nazism is built or proceed to dominate, by force, the markets which will tend to contract against her in favour of the Anglo-American 'entente."—Reuter.

Col. and Mrs. Price Leave Shanghai

U.S.T. Chaumont Sails for U.S.A. With Personnel

Col. Charles F. B. Price, accompanied by Mrs. Price, left Shanghai yesterday morning aboard the U.S. Naval Transport Chaumont for the United States, where he is to occupy a Marine post at Washington, following his handing over the command of the Fourth Regiment, United States Marine Corps, to Col. Joseph C. Fegan on Tuesday.

The departing Marine commander and his wife bade farewell to Col. Fegan and other Marine officers and their wives at the Customs Jetty on Friday evening and to Japanese and other military officers who had gathered there.

Also aboard the Chaumont were 108 Marines and four officers, some 28 of the former being due for service in the Philippines and two for service in Guam. Company "A" of the Fourth Marines under Capt. Clovis C. Coffman and First Lieutenants Donn C. Hart, W. M. Platt and Second Lieutenant N. J. Rodeheffer left for Cavite for training and they will return in about six weeks.

The Chaumont will pick up some sailors in Hongkong from the U.S.S. Mindanao, South China gunboat which is at Canton, while other sailors to be embarked include a few from the U.S.S. Monocacy.

Capt. Evans F. Carlson, who recently returned to Shanghai from the interior was also on board, while the body of the late Lieutenant Reamor Evans de la Barr, former gunnery officer of the U.S.S. Oabu was being conveyed to Weems Creek, Maryland for burial.

Rumanian Citizens to Register Here

Association Will Issue Identification Cards

Today the Committee of the Rumanian Association have decreed that all Rumanian citizens living in Shanghai are to be registered. Members thus registered will be issued with identification cards with passport photograph attached. Copies of these cards will be forwarded to the Rumanian Legation in Tokyo.

These identification cards have been made into booklet form, bound in leather with the Rumanian Government's crest stamped in gold, and have as their contents full particulars about the person to whom they are issued. A sample booklet has been forwarded by the President of the Rumanian Association, Mr. M. P. Duca, to the French Consul General, M. Pierre Auge, for his information and approval.

The Committee also decided that immediately following their meeting today, a special petition will be drawn up addressed to His Majesty King Carol II requesting him kindly to exempt all those Rumanians residing in the Far East from military service. The Association hopes to receive a favourable reply to their request.

The president of the Committee states that since the Association was formed those Rumanians who have registered, have shown great zeal in their national work. He hopes that Rumanian citizens living in Shanghai who have not as yet registered, will do so immediately.

Chinese Dies of Skull Fracture in Accident

A Chinese pedestrian was fatally injured in a motor accident yesterday morning at the intersection of Yenping and Connaught Roads. He was taken to hospital in a Fire Brigade ambulance but upon admission it was found that he had succumbed to a fracture of the skull.

France Recognizes Italian Empire

Rome, Nov. 19.

M. Andre Francois-Poncet, new French Ambassador to Italy, handed his credentials at 11 a.m. today to King Victor Emmanuel III, addressed to the King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia, thus officially recognizing the Italian Empire. A large crowd in the streets from the French Embassy to Quirinal Palace cheered the French Ambassador as he passed.—Havas.

New French Envoy For China

M. Cosme Chosen to Replace M. Naggiar In Chungking Post

Paris, Nov. 19.

The Far Eastern situation today formed one of the subjects dealt with by M. Georges Bonnet, Foreign Minister, in his long outline of international political aspects before the Cabinet yesterday afternoon.

The Government have decided to request the agreement of the Chinese Government to the appointment of M. Henri Cosme as new French Ambassador to China to replace M. Paul-Emile Naggiar, now appointed to Moscow.

M. Cosme, at present French Minister in Athens, previously served in China when attached with the rank of Counsellor of Embassy to the French Legation in Peiping, early in 1927. Shortly afterwards, he was one of the first French diplomats entrusted with establishing official relations between France and the Central Government of China.

After holding various posts in Europe and America, M. Cosme for several years headed in Paris the Department of America and later, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary 2nd Class, the Department of Asia at the Quai d'Orsay. He was promoted to the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary 1st Class in May, 1936, and appointed to Athens at the end of that year.

M. Cosme served brilliantly in the French ranks during the Great War and was awarded the Medaille Militaire in 1916 after having made good a most dangerous escape from a camp of prisoners in Germany. He also holds the rank of Officer of the Legion of Honour.—Havas.

New French Ambassador Arrives in Berlin

Berlin, Nov. 18.

M. Robert Coulondro, the new French Ambassador to Germany, arrived here this morning. He will leave for Berchtesgaden on Monday evening to present his credentials to the Fuehrer on Tuesday morning. M. Coulondre, well-known as an economics expert, was French Ambassador in Moscow. His post in Soviet Russia will be taken over by M. Paul-Emile Naggiar, at present envoy in China.—Havas.

Relief Ship Going To Canton

Food for Refugees Being Sent from Hongkong; Pearl River to Be Opened

Hongkong, Nov. 19.

The Emergency Refugee Council of Hongkong is dispatching a relief ship to Canton on November 23, with food supplies for Canton's 50,000 refugees.

The vessel, which is Butterfield and Swire's ss. Wuchang, will be the first merchantman to navigate the Pearl River since the fall of Canton.

It was authoritatively learned today that, during his visit here, Vice-Admiral Shiozawa, Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese fleet in South China waters, promised Vice-Admiral Sir Percy Noble, Commander-in-Chief of the China Station, that the Pearl River would be opened to passenger traffic, at the rate of two vessels weekly, starting next week.

It was reported from Tokyo yesterday that Vice-Admiral Shiozawa had declared, during his Hongkong visit, that "several months will be required for the opening of the waterway between Canton and Hongkong to free navigation."—Reuter.

Two Buildings Damaged In Morning Blaze

A water bottle factory was severely damaged and a miscellaneous goods store slightly damaged by a fire which attacked the premises early yesterday morning.

Both buildings were situated on Canton Road in Lane 237 and fire engines from the Central Station were occupied in fighting the flames for two hours. Capt. H. G. Reed, Chief of the Fire Brigade, took personal charge of all the machines at the fire, which was brought under control.

FUNERAL

Mr. Matvey Vasil Draganoff

Funeral services for the late Mr. Matvey Vasil Draganoff were held yesterday afternoon at the St. Nicolas Military Church on Rue Corneille, a large gathering of old friends attending. The services were carried out by Bishop Uvenaly, Father Paevsky, Father Filimanoff and Deacon Borfavich, assisted by Kolshin's Russian Choir. Although of Rumanian nationality the deceased was generally associated with the Russian community and was highly esteemed by all who knew him.

After an attack of double pneumonia he died at his residence, 105 Route de Say Zoong, on Friday morning at the age of fifty-six years. The coffin was carried to the grave by Messrs. V. Dookin, A. V. Koneff, Dr. C. A. Jernakoff, J. Tchakalian, U. Rachinsky, V. Korneiloff and A. E. Carlsen. Among those sending flowers were:—

Valia; Family Jernakoff; Family Koneff; A. and N. Lazaride; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Amour; Leonid Benuch; Mr. and Mrs. A. Elers Carlsen; Elisabeth Fick; Irene Carlsen; Anatoli Groushko; Miss Lubov Jernakoff; Family Rachinsky; Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Riem; Family Bernikoff; Way Lee K. F. Tsiang; Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Ulanoff; and others.

Funeral arrangements were in charge of the International Funeral Directors.

Moore Memorial Church Organ Dedication

Special Service to Be Held this Morning

A special dedication programme will be held at the Moore Memorial Church this morning, at 10.45 a.m., as the first of three dedication programmes of the new Hammond organ. This organ was made possible by the "One Dollar Organ Campaign," conducted by the members of the church before the fighting began. Several thousand persons helped in this campaign, and a fine contribution was made to the fund in memory of Miss June Nicholson, a missionary who worked and gave her life at this centre many years ago. The organ was brought out from America on the recent trip of the President Coolidge.

The church is fortunate in securing all of the newest developments in the "Model E" of this remarkable organ, which is an expression of the highest scientific genius and the finest artistic and religious inspiration.

Today's "Dedication to Worship" will be followed on December 8th and 11th by two other programmes, a "Dedication to Service," and a "Dedication to Youth." Outstanding musicians and choir groups will take part in each of these programmes; and at the latter two programmes voluntary contributions will be received for refugee relief in the west.

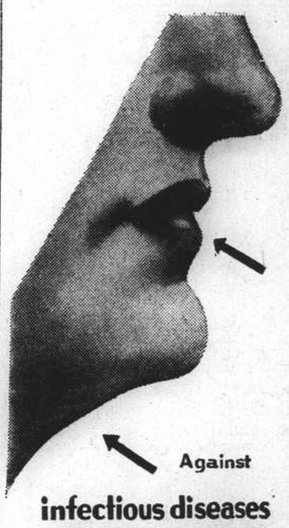
Third Mass Wedding Held at Huchow Guild

26 Couples are Married In Simple Ceremony

The third Mass Wedding under the auspices of the Mass Wedding Service Committee, was held at 3 o'clock yesterday afternoon on the premises of the Huchow Guild, Peking Road. In all, 26 couples were united in matrimony in a very simple ceremony which lasted only a few minutes. Whilst the brides were dressed in the conventional foreign-style veil, the grooms wore the prescribed blue silk gowns and black coats.

The couples met in the big hall on the ground floor and prior to walking up to the desk where they signed their names on the marriage papers, they bowed three times to a portrait of the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen and subsequently to their respective future mates.

When these preliminary courtesies had been exchanged, they walked up to Mr. Yen Ying-wu who remitted to each a copy of the wedding certificate and a round silver-plated disk on which the two characters "Happiness" and "Joy" were engraved. Thereupon the couples left.



Against infectious diseases in Mouth & Throat take:

FORMAMINT

The Germ-Killing Throat Tablet

UROCOCCINE
LALEUF, PARIS
New and Powerful preparation for radical cure of URINARY DISEASE, in three formulas Nos. 1, 2 and 3 according doctor's prescription. Without any after effects. You will be happy when you try it. At all chemists.

VEGETALINE
DUBOIS, PARIS
BEST REMEDY AGAINST HABITUAL CONSTIPATION AND OBESITY. 1-2 PILLS BEFORE SLEEP AND YOU WILL BLESS THE DAY YOU READ THIS. PAINLESS AND TENDER ACTION. AT ALL CHEMISTS.

Dr. Deschamp's URISAL
ABOUT FORTY you begin to suffer from Arteriosclerosis, Kidney and Liver troubles, Gout, Rheumatism, Stiffness, etc.
Do not delay! Make URISAL your daily habit.
Beware of imitations. Ask for Dr Deschamp's URISAL in metal boxes. At all chemists.

There is nothing like the peace of mind a satisfactory insurance plan makes possible. . . .

Consult

K. B. HILL
Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 12251

Representing

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(8)

13

ALUMINIUM

A wide field of application

The following table gives an analysis of the extent to which world production of aluminium is devoted to various industries.

Uses of Aluminium	*Per Cent*
Transportation (land, air and water)	38
Electrical Conductors	16
Cooking Utensils	14
Machinery and Electric Apparatus	9
Iron and Steel Metallurgy	8
Building Construction	4
Miscellaneous Foundry and Metal Working	4
Chemical	2
Food and Beverage	2
Miscellaneous	3

There is a use for Aluminium in every Industry

華銅鋁精廠
CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.
Factory: 610 Meichow Road: Telephone 52305

"Lunella"
Yours for the asking
60 cts. per yd.

The Whole family will
Enjoy Warmth and Comfort
with this new
Lun Chong Fabric
in guaranteed fast colours.

LUNELLA (*Purple label*) . . . . for Shirts and Pyjamas
an attractive, strong cotton serge printed in many stripe designs.

also :—

FASCO (*Blue label*) . . . . . $0.66 per yd.
A great favourite for ladies' dresswear, shirts, curtains, etc., in 24 fashionable plain shades.

Beware of imitations!
Look for this selvedge ticket
Your guarantee of replacement

(Reg.)

On sale at all leading stores

Sole manufacturers :—

The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated Under the Hongkong Ordinances)
WAYFOONG HOUSE • 220 SZECHUEN ROAD • SHANGHAI

IN PARENTHESIS

From Within

A TINY mouth-organ is played inside the mouth. Even if the instrument is swallowed the performer will oblige with an encore if pressed.

* * *

Domestic Misunderstanding

"WHAT's this?"

"Cottage pie, darling."

"Then I must have bitten on one of the beams."

* * *

Topsy Turvy

THERE was once a poor bootmaker who said he didn't know how long things would last. Then he turned hatter and made headway.

* * *

All Tied Up

"You must have an exciting time getting married in an aeroplane?"

"We certainly did. While the minister was tying the knot, the pilot was looping the loop."

* * *

Something to Fillet

WAITER: Are you the fried flounder, sir?

Customer: No, but I am a poor lonely sole with an empty plaice and I am waiting for something to fillet.

* * *

Very Mean

"BERYL told me you told her what I told you not to tell her."

"Oh, she is mean! I told her not to tell you I told her!"

"Well, you won't tell her I told you she told me, will you?"

* * *

Good for Moths

"HAVE you something good for moths?" she asked, after searching the shop for almost an hour.

"Yes," replied the assistant, wearily: "Socks, scarves and pullovers."

* * *

It's a Fact

STATISTICALLY speaking, you can break down humanity into three groups: those who are broke, those who break even and those who get the breaks.

* * *

Dumb Chap

"WHAT sort of a fellow is he, Mabel?" asked Florrie of her friend.

"Well, listen. We sat in our drawing-room last night and the light went out. He spent all the rest of the evening mending the switch!"

* * *

"No Difference"

THE portly man was trying to get to his seat at the circus. "Pardon me," he said to a lady, "did I step on your foot?"

"I imagine so," she said, "all the elephants are still in the ring."

* * *

Now Packed Up

TEACHER: Can you tell me what the former ruler of Russia was called?

Class (in unison): Czar.

Teacher: Correct, and what was his wife called?

Class: Czarina.

Teacher: Correct. And what were the Czar's children called?

A small voice: Sardines, Miss.

* * *

Making Sure

OLD GET (in queue outside picture house): "Don't push in like that. This isn't your place."

Boy: "O, yes, it is. I only went for some sweets."

Gent: "And how do you know you've come back to the right place?"

Boy: "Because I chalked a big cross on your coat."

* * *

The Way to Heaven

DR. Blake, the town's sole physician, was in his additional capacity of Sunday-school superintendent, questioning a class on the day's lesson.

"What must we do to get to heaven?" he asked.

"We gotta die," replied a bright scholar.

"Of course," said the doctor, "but what must we do before that?"

"We must get sick and send for you," was the reply.

* * *

Separation

TOMMY had been rude to his father and had been sent to his room as a punishment. His mother went later to see what he was doing and found him writing.

"Is that a letter to daddy to say you are sorry?" she asked.

"If you must know," said Tommy, "I'm writing to the Archbishop to get a divorce from both of you."

* * *

The Tables Turned

THE elephant at the zoo fell sick The "vet" was called upon and he ordered the attendant to get a tube, place a certain powder in it, open the elephant's mouth and blow the powder down his throat. The following day the "vet" called, but the animal was just the same and the attendant was in bed. "What happened?" cried the vet, "didn't you get the powder down?" "No, sir," replied the attendant. "The elephant blew first!"

* * *

Never Again

PAT had done some work for the local squire, who was so pleased that he asked Pat if he would like a drop of whisky.

"Yes, sorr," said Pat.

"Will you have it hot or cold?" asked the squire.

"Cold, sir," was the answer. "I'll never have any more hot whisky as long as I live."

"That's funny," replied the squire, "what makes you say that?"

"Well, you see, sorr it's like this," answered Pat. "The other night I had a drame, and in the drame a gentleman asked me to have a drop of whisky, and he asked, whether I'd have it hot or cold. I said hot, and, believe it or not, sorr, while the kettle was boiling I woke up."

* * *

Senator Soaper Says—

THE Skeptics' society, at the next meeting, will take up the world situation and what it is that time is supposed to tell.

France, says a new advice, is to recognize Victor Emmanuel as emperor of Ethiopia. It is but a step from this to pretending he is king of Italy.

To the pickpocket, a photo of 10,000 Fascists, arms aloft and eyes glued to a balcony overhead, must look like a business opportunity.

No one seems to know what became of Bluecher, last seen with the Soviet Far Eastern army. Maybe he resigned on account of good health.

BY SAPAJOU

Well in Hand

Judgment for $700,000 Against Augustinian Procuration

China Realty Co. Wins Case Against Mission Body, China Motion Picture Association

JUDGMENT in the protracted legal battle waged between the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. who sought to recover $700,000 with interest at 9 per cent. from the Augustinian Procuration and the China Motion Picture Association, was delivered by Judge Li in the First Special District Court yesterday when he ordered the Augustinian Procuration to pay $700,000 with 9 per cent. interest per annum from October 22, twenty-fourth year (1935). The Procuration was ordered to pay to the plaintiffs the sum of $3,000 as attorneys' fees and 96 per cent. of the court costs. The China Motion Picture Association was ordered to pay the sum of $700,000 together with interest and compounded interest and $3,000 attorneys' fees with 96 per cent. of the court costs.

Outlining the reasons for the judgment, Judge Li said that the first question at issue was that of jurisdiction. He found that the first defendant was a religious institution and was of Spanish nationality with its head offices at Madrid, Spain. The fact was proved not only by the book "Missions in China" but also proved by the Power of Attorney to Father P. Cerezal produced by the Mission itself, this Power of Attorney being issued to the latter by the officers in Madrid. The contention of the first defendant that the head office was in Rome and that the Procuration was composed of only 3 priests was not in conformity with the facts and as the head office of the Augustinian Procuration was at No. 2 Lane 1220 Avenue Road, Shanghai, it came under the jurisdiction of the Chinese Court. The treaty between Spain and China expired and Spain withdrew its diplomatic officers from China and abandoned the rights of extraterritoriality, the Judge continued, and by reason of the action of the Chinese Government the court had jurisdiction over Spanish institutions.

Part Payment

Dealing with the merits of the case Judge Li stated that on October 22, 23rd year of the Republic, the Augustinian Procuration executed a mortgage deed in favour of the plaintiff and promised to pay to the plaintiff the sum of $700,000 on October 22, 24th year, with interest at 9 per cent. per annum. Although the Mission denied the debt nevertheless the Court found that the Mission purchased the property and instead of making payment of the purchase price, made a part payment and executed a mortgage for the balance due on the purchase price. The facts were proved by the exhibits in court and judgment was given therefore for the amount of $700,000 with interest at 9 per cent. per annum as provided in the Mortgage Deeds.

Under 207 of the Code, the Judge continued, the creditor was not permitted to charge compound interest until the debtor has been in default for one year and until demand had been made. There might have been a custom to charge compounded interest quarterly or otherwise but the Court had given decisions in many other cases in which the Court did not uphold such customs because it was not in conformity with good order and public policy. Therefore the Court could not allow interest to be compounded quarterly but would, according to Article 207, permit the interest to be compounded if such interest had been in default for one year.

Liable for Legal Fees

Dealing with legal fees the Judge stated that the Mortgage Deeds provided that the legal fees should be paid by the debtor and demands were made on the Augustinian Procuration to pay the principal and interest without success. The Mission was therefore liable for legal fees in the nature of damages for breach of contract. The plaintiff claimed $20,000 as calculated under the rules of the Bar Association but the Court found that the reasonable and equitable amount would be $3,000.

Referring to the China Motion Picture Association the Judge stated that this defendant executed a mortgage deed in favour of the Mission on the same terms as those in the deed by the Mission to the plaintiff. The deed was not disputed the defence being that they tendered the China Realty Co. 8 per cent. debentures amounting to taels 45,000. The plaintiff claimed that it was not obliged to accept the debentures as the acceptance would prejudice the interests of the creditor. It was unnecessary for the Court to decide whether the bankruptcy law would apply in this case, because the defendant was not the holder of these debentures now and could not produce debentures. The claim of set-off was not well-founded.

The first defendant attempted to show, Judge Li went on, that the Mission revoked the Power of Attorney authorizing the plaintiff to take steps against the second defendant, but the Court found that the Power of Attorney was not revocable because it was expressly stated and under the law it could not be revoked. This defendant would have to pay, therefore, the said $700,000 with interest to the Mission which sum, together with the said $3,000, would in turn have to be handed over to the plaintiff.

The plaintiff applied for a provisional execution on the grounds that the property was in Pootung and not available for execution, but the Court found that these facts had arisen before the judgment and not after. The claim together with others was then dismissed.

Following the judgment the Judge stated that if the parties were not satisfied with the judgment they could appeal within twenty days of receipt of the written judgment. Mr. L. C. Yang and Dr. G. Sellett appeared for the plaintiff and Mr. Hsu Shih-hao for Mr. Chu. The Mission did not appear in Court and was not represented.

Full Judgment

The full judgment was as follows:

"The first defendant, Augustinian Procuration, shall pay to the plaintiff the sum of $700,000 with interest at 9 per cent. per annum from October 22, 24th year (1935) to date of payment; that the interest overdue and unpaid shall be compounded one year after they became due. The first defendant, Augustinian Procuration, shall pay to the plaintiff the sum of $3,000 as attorneys' fees and shall pay 96 per cent. of the Court costs.

"The second defendant, China Motion Picture Association, shall pay to the first defendant the sum of $700,000 together with interest and compounded interest in the manner aforesaid and shall pay $3,000 as attorneys' fees and shall proportionately pay the court costs which payment by the second defendant shall be made to the plaintiff. The manager shall liquidate the assets of the second defendant to satisfy the judgment.

"The application of the plaintiff for provisional execution is denied. The other claims are dismissed."

Smallpox Epidemic In Settlement

But Cholera Continues to Decrease; Health Report Of French Concession

Smallpox is now epidemic in the International Settlement, according to a report made to the Municipal Council by the Commissioner of Public Health. At the same time it is officially stated that cholera is no longer present in epidemic form.

The communiqué regarding smallpox is as follows:

"The Commissioner of Public Health has reported to the Council that smallpox is now present in epidemic form within the International Settlement (including outlying municipal roads). Epidemicity is defined as the occurrence of an average daily number of three new cases for one week."

Vaccination is now being pushed in both the Settlement and the French Concession.

The French Public Health Report for October, which was published yesterday, states that the general decrease of morbidity and mortality, which began in September, continued last month.

The French report says:

Communicable diseases of which notification is compulsory showed a marked decrease: 69 per cent. less than the previous month. Other affections were, altogether, declining also appreciably: 32 per cent. Thus the rate of morbidity was the same as the one for the corresponding period last year.

Cholera in Concession

Cholera: 153 cases of cholera (of which 2 amongst foreigners, with 23 deaths (1 foreign) were recorded during October. It is noted, however, that the number of cases notified was gradually declining from the beginning towards the end of the month, after having shown a slight ascent on October 15. On the last days of the month, there were only one or two cases daily, of which only half were bacteriologically confirmed. The epidemic is practically ended.

Typhoid: Special mention should be made of typhoid fever which since April maintains a very high morbidity. For October the number of new cases recorded amongst the Chinese is equal to that of the previous month, with a little decrease in the number of deaths; amongst foreigners an evident aggravation was noted, which exceeds that of April last.

To protect oneself against typhoid or paratyphoid fever, one has to draw again the attention to the importance of alimentary hygiene, the control of drinking water, milk, raw vegetables, shellfish; the necessity to desinfect with permanganate, vegetables and fruit to be eaten raw; the necessity of washing the hands before each meal.

Inoculation Recommended

The most efficacious prophylatic measure is anti-typhoid inoculation. An attempt has been made during the month to carry out this vaccination amongst the Chinese employees of food shops. It requires four injections at ten days interval, and it is possible that this treatment will render immune for a period of five years.

After a few experiments, a successful method has been found which gives little discomfort to the inoculated person, and the results of this campaign are encouraging: 3,200 persons have accepted the inoculations, giving 5,275 as a total number of injections.

The French Public Health Department is prepared to give these vaccinations to the servants of residents of the Concession, each afternoon at the Municipal Dispensary, 630 Rue Amiral Bayle.

A single case of smallpox was recorded amongst the Chinese during the month. Typhus was insignificant. Vaccination against smallpox began during the month—28,509 persons were vaccinated, out of which 26,700 were students.

Breach of market and food shop regulations, and various other insanitary conditions were severely dealt with; 3,378 fines were imposed for these infractions.

Cremations: 1,035 corpses removed in the Concession and in the Zikawei district were cremated during the month.

Russian Soldiers Seize Bag-Snatcher

Third Arrest of this Type Of Criminal in Two Days

Another Chinese bag-snatcher has been caught red-handed and was brought before the First Special District Court yesterday morning. This man grabbed the handbag carried by a foreign lady, at Kiaochow and Avenue Roads, on Friday evening and tried to run away with it. Two members of the Russian Regiment, S.V.C., on leave, saw the crime committed and followed the man. They overtook him and quickly arrested him and restored the bag to its owner.

Two Chinese who had been snatching purses in the vicinity of St. George's during the early part of the evening, were arrested by plainclothes constables of the Bubbling Well Station on Friday night.

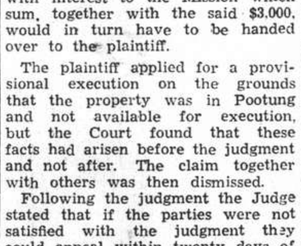
NEAR-SIGHT CURED WITHOUT DRUGS
CLEAR SIGHT RESTORED

We specialize in eliminating and reducing myopia, having originated a recognized technique.

OPTOMETRISTS

250 NANKING ROAD

Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped



NO need for TEARS... with CASTORIA!

Crying is a trouble signal. About a child's condition—the inner condition. Avoid those tears with CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. Made especially for children, it is not only pleasant in taste but it's safe, gentle and effective in action. Unlike harsh adult laxatives, it will not bind, gripe or jar their delicate systems. Contains no habit forming drugs. From infancy to 11 years give them:

CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

When the younger members of the family are upset, nervous, show signs of catching a cold, are "bound-up" inside—give them CASTORIA, the ideal laxative.

Economical. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

Pelican

the automatic Refill Pencil

- A slight pressure on the top and the lead appears.
- Contains a supply of 30" of lead.
- Holds the pencil with a firm grip.
- The leads follow one another automatically. No troublesome inserting of single leads.
- Few single parts, therefore reliable in use.
- Each pressure advances the lead to the correct length.
- The split tip keeps the lead securely in position.

In every way as reliable as the Pelican Fountain Pen.

Manufacturers:
GUENTHER WAGNER PELICAN WORKS,
Hanover, Germany.

You Want Only The Best In Your Home---

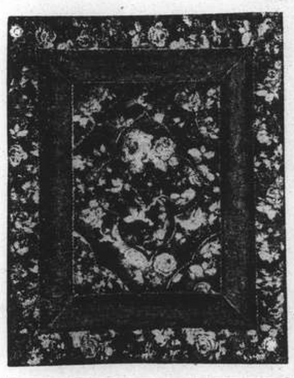
SO GET IT AT

"FUHLEE'S"

FOR THERE'S ALWAYS 'SOMETHING' ABOUT "FUHLEE'S" MERCHANDISE THAT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO DEFINE, THAT MAKES IT A LITTLE 'DIFFERENT', A LITTLE MORE EFFECTIVE, A LITTLE MORE DESIRABLE, AND ALL THE TIME YOU ARE ASSURED OF A VARIETY OF CHOICE AND EXCELLENCE OF VALUE.

SPECIAL OFFER
ALL-WOOL FAWN BLANKETS

CAMEL SHADE
All-Wool Blanket—a really cosy Blanket for the cold nights ahead, a lot of warmth without undue weight. Nice Fawn shade with Dark Brown floral border, bound all-round silk.
Size 56" x 76"
OUR PRICE
$19.50 ea.



ENGLISH FEATHERDOWN QUILTS
Covered good quality floral sateen with plain band, in a good variety of colours, filled double purified English featherdown. These are an outstanding value at the present time.
Size 5½ x 4 ft.
Our Price $16.50 ea.
Size 6 x 5 ft.
Our Price $21.00 ea.
Size 7 x 6 ft.
Our Price $39.50 ea.

A REALLY USEFUL WOOL RUG
In dark plaids and checks, fringed. A really cosy warm Rug for car or ricksha use, and also useful as a spare blanket for the bed.
Size 52" x 70"
Our Price $7.50

LUXURIOUS EIDERDOWNS
Our new stock is here of English Eiderdown Quilts in covered silk, satin and sateen for single and double beds. Every one guaranteed filled with the finest English down. These make ideal gifts, and on one's own bed ensure a warm and cosy good night's rest.

WE OFFER DEFINITELY BETTER VALUE IN WOOL BLANKETS

Right on the second floor, you will find a splendid assortment of real Witney All-Wool Blankets, in all weights and all sizes—values that we know definitely are the best in this city.

WHITE WITNEY BLANKETS

Here's a useful Blanket, and it is one of those new blankets with the attractive coloured borders. So many people require a little extra weight, but not another full weight Blanket—that's why we have imported this quality and it is proving very popular. Made in England from first grade wools.

Size 56" x 72" OUR PRICE $13.50 each

We suggest that after inspecting our stock of Blankets and Down Quilts that you spare a few minutes to look over our collection of English China, Glassware and Electro Plate, which is, in our opinion, the finest selection in this city.

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

-33-
NEW HATS

are ready for your inspection To-morrow morning from 8.30 a.m. onwards. Every Hat an original and exclusive model.

THE NEW HAT LINES
for
THE NEW HAIR LINES

Chic Little Models

From $8.95

Hall & Holtz,
LIMITED
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

Special Concert by Orchestra

Choral Society to Help In Celebration of St. Cecilia's Day Today

With St. Cecilia's Day falling on Tuesday of this week, the programme for this afternoon's municipal concert (Sunday, November 20) will consist of symphonic and choral items appropriate for the occasion.

St. Cecilia has long been regarded as the tutelary saint of music and musicians, but the period at which she was first so looked upon is involved in obscurity. There is a tradition that an angel by whom she was visited was attracted to earth by the charms of her singing, but when it originated is equally unknown. St. Cecilia, virgin and martyr, was a young Roman lady of noble birth, who, being educated in the Christian faith, vowed to lead a celibate life and to devote herself to the service of religion.

She was, however, compelled by her parents to marry Valerianus, a young Roman noble and a pagan, whom she prevailed upon not only to induce him to respect her vow, but, with his brother, to embrace the Christian faith. Seized and brought before the pagan authorities, and refusing to abjure their faith, they were condemned to death, the brothers being decapitated, and the virgin-wife placed in a dry bath with fire beneath, which failing to terminate her existence as rapidly as her persecutors desired, they sent an executioner to despatch her by severing her head from her body. These events occurred at Rome about A. D. 229, under Alexander Severus, according to most writers, although some record them as having happened in Sicily under Marcus Aurelius between A. D. 176 and 180. Her house at Rome, where she was put to death, was converted into a church, or a church was built over it, to which in 821 her remains with those of her husband, his brother and other martyrs, were transferred. This church was repaired and sumptuously embellished in 1599, and a monument of the saint erected.

Today's Programme

This afternoon's programme will start with a paraphrase of Bach's choral theme "In Thee is gladness" for chorus and orchestra—the choral adaptation being by Maestro Paci.

After two movements from Schubert's "The Unfinished Symphony," the Shanghai Choral Society will sing two excerpts from Sir Hubert Parry's "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day," which choruses are entitled "Descend ye Nine" and "This the divine Cecilia found," between which choruses Mr. A. C. Bouchard (baritone) will render a solo entitled "Music the fiercest grief can charm."

After the intermission, the Choral Society will again collaborate with the Municipal Orchestra in rendering excerpts from Beethoven's "Ruins of Athens." In these excerpts will be four choruses: "Twine ye garlands"—"Where freedom hath triumphed"—"Great Muse ascend thy Throne"—"Hail, mighty Music"—also an interlude by the Orchestra (for eight wind instruments) and a bass solo "While to the Sacred Nine" by Mr. L. C. Perry.

First Renderings

This will be the first occasion on which choral excerpts from either Parry's "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day" or Beethoven's "Ruins of Athens" will be rendered in Shanghai.

Sir Hubert Parry was born in Bournemouth in 1848 and passed away in 1918. Amongst the music lovers of his own nation his music has been very highly regarded and appreciated. In Pope's dignified ode, Sir Hubert Parry has found a congenial theme for the employment of broad polyphonic effects, the possibilities of which have seldom been shown to such advantage. The choral writing is in the highest degree inspiring in the smooth yet independent movement of its parts.

Beethoven's "Ruins of Athens" was first written for the opening of a theatre in Pesth in 1812. The music in its present form has been arranged as a cantata and consists chiefly of choruses marked by the vigour and directness typical of the composer's vocal writing.

This afternoon's programme closes with an excerpt (for orchestra and chorus) from Mascagni's "Hymn to the "Sun", being in the prelude of his opera "Iris."

The programme is as follows:—

Programme

1.—Paraphrase on Bach's Coral Theme "In Thee is gladness" for Chorus and Orchestra
Orchestral arrangement: C. Gui
Choral addition: M. Paci

2.—Symphony "The Unfinished" Schubert
(a) Allegro moderato
(b) Andante con moto

3.—Excerpts from the "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day" ....Sir Hubert Parry
Solo: A. C. Bouchard, Baritone
and The Shanghai Choral Society
I. (a) Prelude
(b) Chorus: "Descend ye Nine"
II. (a) Baritone-Solo: "Music the fiercest grief can charm"
(b) Chorus: "This the divine Cecilia found"
(First performance)

4.—Excerpts from "Ruins of Athens" Beethoven
Solo: L. C. Perry, Bass
and The Shanghai Choral Society
(a) March and Chorus: "Twine ye the garlands"
(b) Interlude (for 8 wind-instruments)
(c) Bass-Rec. "No more in Athens may the Muses flourish"
(d) Chorus: "Where freedom hath triumphed"
(e) Bass-Air: "While the sacred Nine"
and Chorus: "Great Muse ascend thy Throne"
(f) Final Chorus: "Hail mighty Music, Hail!"
(first performance)

5.—"Hymn to The Sun" (with Chorus) Mascagni
(Prelude to the Opera "Iris")
Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the concert unless they have been paid for.

Heir of Great Japanese Clan in Shanghai

Close upon the footsteps of Mr. Fumitaka Konoye, son of the Japanese Premier, Prince Ayamaro Konoye, Mr. Morisada Hosokawa, 26, descendant of the famous Kumamoto clan bearing his name, arrived in Shanghai on Friday. He is the son of Marquis Moritachi Hosokawa and is on the staff of the Cabinet Planning Board.

Mr. Hosokawa was welcomed at the D.K.K. Wharf by high representatives of the Japanese diplomatic, naval and military services here. During his stay in Shanghai, he will stay at the official residence of Mr. Masayuki Tani, Japanese minister-at-large, Route Pichon.

Anti-Tuberculosis Sale Of Stamps

Public Asked to Support Effort to Raise Funds

The first annual Christmas sale of anti-tuberculosis stamps, sponsored by the Shanghai Anti-Tuberculosis Association, is about to begin shortly, according to information obtained at the Association's headquarters. The Association supports a group of 100 tubercular patients now housed in 37B Brenan Road. Owing to the great need of hospital treatment for tubercular patients in Shanghai, efforts have been made to make the care of these tubercular patients a permanent feature. The National Anti-tuberculosis Association felt it was too hard hit by the war to undertake this work. So, in sympathy with this national organization, a local Shanghai Anti-tuberculosis Association has been recently organized with the hope of becoming a local chapter of the national organization. The new organization, under the leadership of Dr. Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, former Ambassador to Washington and London, is dependent upon membership fees, grants and donations to carry out its activities. Among other things, it has decided on an annual sale of anti-tuberculosis Christmas stamps as a source of revenue.

Christmas anti-tuberculosis stamp sales are common in other lands and the proceeds are everywhere used to combat the spread of tuberculosis. A large number of public-spirited men and women of the world are behind this movement which has now practically embraced the world in its influence. A similar group of men in Shanghai have volunteered their services to tackle the problem of tuberculosis control in the form of both prevention and treatment. The Tuberculosis Hospital of this Association at 37B Brenan Road is the first link of the chain of health activities this Association is undertaking in connection with the fight against the white plague which claims each year, it is said, no less than 16,000 persons in China.

By the annual sale of the anti-tuberculosis stamps the Association hopes to meet part of its expenses for the support of the 100 refugee patients it now has on its hands, and the number will be increased as rapidly as the funds come in. In undertaking the care of these tubercular patients the Association is carrying on an extensive preventive work by taking these patients from the healthy refugees in the camps and homes, isolating them and caring for them. Not a few of them have in the past ten months been allowed to return home symptom free.

It is hoped that the public will buy the anti-tuberculosis Christmas stamps gladly, and by their use, aid the cause of prevention and treatment of tuberculosis in Shanghai.

Gala Performance for Refugee Babies

Tickets Selling Well for Lady's Kerr's Fund

The sale of tickets for Lady Clark Kerr's gala performance at the Grand theatre in aid of Destitute Refugee Babies is proceeding apace. The picture will be "Alexander's Ragtime Band," universally acclaimed the year's biggest musical hit, the date Thursday, December 1, and the time 9.15 p.m.

The organization for which Lady Kerr is making her appeal is at present running twelve separate homes that, between them, house over two thousand babies, all of whom are in immediate need of blankets and warm winter clothing, in addition to their daily "gas and coal and vittles."

Those who are not in touch with any of those who are canvassing the sale of tickets, can make their reservations at the Grand theatre direct. Prices are $5 and $2.

Communications Link

A Japanese field telephone vital to inter-unit communications, in use near Yochow.

President Roosevelt Makes Humanitarian Gesture

German Refugee Visitors' Permits Extended; Indignation in U.S. Against Nazis Rising

Washington, Nov. 19.

PRESIDENT Roosevelt announced yesterday that, on humanitarian grounds, he had proposed a six months' extension for the 12,000 to 15,000 German and Austrian refugees, who were at present in the United States on visitors' permits.

The President informed Miss Frances Perkins, the Secretary of Labour, that it would be a cruel and inhuman thing to compel the refugees to return to Germany to face possible mistreatment, concentration camps or other persecution. He added, however, that the Administration did not at present contemplate letting down the immigration barriers to permit the entrance of German refugees.

"German pride" is considered here to be the reason for the recall of Dr. Hans Dieckhoff, the German Ambassador in Washington.

It is suggested that Germany could hardly countenance the retention of Dr. Dieckhoff in Washington, in view of the recent summons by President Roosevelt of the American Ambassador and Commercial Counsellor from Berlin.

Well-informed circles anticipate a lengthy period of poor German-American relations, and foresee no improvement until the question of Germany's persecuted minorities is settled.

High circles are aware that this is an occasion where Great Britain and the United States are not following an exactly parallel policy.

This is regretted, especially as there is no desire here to embarrass Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the British Prime Minister, in his policy of appeasement.

The United States Government, however, has never been committed to this policy and it is pointed out that, while conditions in Germany continue as at present, no United States Government, answerable to Catholic, Jewish and Negro minorities numbering 36,000, can talk of appeasing Herr Hitler.—Reuter.

American Press Rebuke

New York, Nov. 19.

A rebuke and a warning to Germany concerning future relations between the two countries, are contained in a leading article published in the "Herald-Tribune" today.

The article says: "The American people, we believe, has no desire to go to war with Germany....but the American people does entertain, as it has clearly shown, an enormous desire to have as little to do, in any way whatsoever, with a regime governed by the standard of conduct manifested by recent events."—Reuter.

Inter-Governmental Committee

Washington, Nov. 18.

Official efforts to aid German Jewish refugees received an added impetus today when Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, announced that Mr. Myron C. Taylor, the American Chairman of the Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees, was sailing for Europe on November 26.

Mr. Hull announced that Mr. Taylor would meet with his colleagues from various European nations whereafter they would renew their efforts to aid German Jews and other people forced to seek refuge from their own countries owing to persecution on the part of official and semi-official agencies.

"The developments of the last few days in Germany," declared Mr. Hull, "have redoubled the urgency of our finding new homes for hundreds of thousands of persons. This Government is already granting admission to German and other refugees to the full extent permitted by the law."—United Press.

New York, Nov. 18.

The wave of indignation in the United States against the treatment of Jews in Germany continued unabated today as protests poured in and demonstrations were held.

Five thousand persons paraded in front of the German Consulate here today.

One hundred policemen have been assigned to protect the building in which the German-American Bund will hold a meeting this evening.

Mr. Charles Buckley, Democratic Representative of New York, has sent a letter to President Roosevelt suggesting that Jewish refugees be established in Alaska.

It is hoped here that Cuba will also agree to shelter refugees from Germany.

Mayor La Guardia Acts

Just before leaving on a cruise to Havana today, Mayor Fiorello La Guardia announced his intention to call, if possible, a meeting of all U.S. mayors to "protest against Nazi terrorism."

In conformity with Mayor La Guardia's new order, three Jewish police officers took up their posts today before the residence of the German Consul-General here, Herr Hans Borchers.

The three officers are Captain Finkelstein, Lieutenant Jacob Lincker and Sergeant Isaac Goldstein. About fifty other Jewish policemen have been placed on duty before the docks of the Norddeutscher Lloyd steamship company as protection against possible anti-Nazi demonstrations.—Havas.

Egg Cargo Disappears On Way from Kowan

Dealer Association Warns Members

Further evidence that Japanese commercial shipping is active on the Yangtze notwithstanding official statements to the contrary, is given in the revelation that 681 baskets shipped by the China Egg Produce Co. from Kowan to Shanghai have disappeared on the way. A circular issued to local dealers by the Shanghai Egg Association and warning them not to buy any of the stolen cargo, reads as follows:

"According to a report issued by the Hang Foong Shipping Co., the Mow Chong Egg Co. shipped 681 packages of eggs aboard the Watung Maru from Kowan to Shanghai. On November 7, when the steamer was passing Yang Ling Kow, it was found that the cargo was missing. We are at present doing everything within our power to recover the missing cargo but in the meantime wish to ask members of this Association to detain any dealers who may offer the missing cargo and to telephone us immediately.

"It is expected that the missing cargo will be offered for sale within the next few days and therefore every member is requested to pay close attention to any suspicious egg-dealer. If any definite proof as to the origin of the cargo offered can be obtained, please detain the cargo and the dealer offering same for sale, and telephone at once to the Mow Chong Egg Co. or to our Association."

French President to Visit London

Paris, Nov. 18.

The President of France and Mme. Albert Lebrun have accepted with great pleasure Their Brittanic Majesties' invitation to pay an official visit to London from March 21 to 24, 1939, a brief Quai d'Orsay communique announced today.

The President and his wife will thereby return the visit to Paris in July paid by King George and Queen Elizabeth, when Lord Halifax, the British Foreign Secretary, accompanied them.—Havas.

Shirts and Pyjamas

Made to Order

Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crêpe fabrics.

Variety of shades and patterns for choice.

EAGLESON

1037 Bubbling Well Road

"Modes Parisiennes"

60 Bearn Apts.
461 Avenue Joffre
Tel. 86060

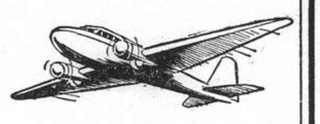
Exquisite selection of the very latest French Models and Materials.

Orders taken for Hats, Dresses, Coats and Furs.

Moderate Prices

x5573

"MASTERY OF THE AIR"



One of the greatest gifts of science to mankind is the mastery of the air. There is a large demand to-day for professional pilots and engineers in Commercial Aviation. But these men must be **specialists.**

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS AT

Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hongkong Government)

KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG.

Courses from 3 weeks to 3 years

Oh, my Back!

"Every Picture tells a Story."

Backache or sharp twinges when you bend or straighten are symptoms of kidney weakness.

OTHER warning signs are rheumatic twinges, headaches, dizzy attacks, urinary disorders and nervousness. Neglect may prove serious; there is danger of lumbago, rheumatism and sciatica. Don't run any risks! Strengthen the kidneys without delay by using Doans Backache Kidney Pills, the special kidney tonic.

Rid of Lumbago and Sciatica

On 27th October, 1913, Mrs. F. Fisher, 243, Mosslea Road, Whyteleafe, Surrey, said:—"Lumbago and sciatica frequently laid me up; at times I was nearly mad with the pain, which ran down from my hip to my foot. The kidney excretions were disordered; at times scanty and at other times too free and full of sediment.

Of all Dealers

"At last, upon a friend's advice I took Doans Backache Kidney Pills. They eased the pain, and soon I was able to get about again. I am quite free from kidney trouble now."

On 2nd September, 1932, Mrs. Fisher said:—"I am still enjoying very good health, thanks to Doans Pills. (Signed) F. FISHER."

Refuse inferior substitutes. Insist upon

DOANS Backache Kidney Pills

The genuine package bears the Leaf Trade Mark.

Mothers!

PROTECT YOUR BABY, DRINK MALTONIC DAILY!

Baby's health depends—now and in the future—on the food he receives during the first months.

To ensure that Baby is given rich and uncontaminated milk, a wise mother will drink Maltonic daily; it fortifies her body against sickness and increases and enriches the natural flow of milk.

Maltonic is prepared under the most hygienic conditions and is recommended by the Medical Profession.

E WO O

MALTONIC

露身健和怡

MALTONIC IS NON-ALCOHOLIC

OBTAINABLE AT ALL LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES, COMPRADORE SHOPS AND DRUGGISTS

1898

RCA Victor

40th ANNIVERSARY

"OLDEST VICTROLA"

CONTEST

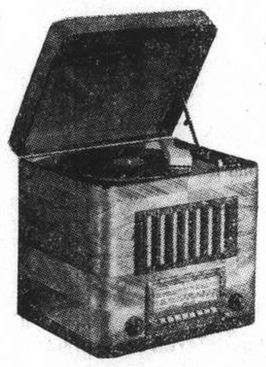
$1000.00

IN PRIZES

OBTAIN YOUR ENTRY BLANK NOW AT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING RCA VICTOR DEALERS:

THE WING ON CO., LTD. 635 Nanking Road
SINCERE CO., LTD. 690 Nanking Road
SUN SUN CO., LTD. 720 Nanking Road
LYRA MUSIC HOUSE 897 Ave. Joffre
NATIONAL ELECTRIC CO 599 Nanking Road
X.M.H.A. RADIO SALES 445 Race Course Road
WAH MEI ELECTRIC CO. 565 Nanking Road
MERCURY RADIO SUPPLY CO. 523 Foochow Road
ROBINSON PIANO CO. 276 Kiangse Road
RADIO CORPORATION OF ASIA 361 Avenue Foch
RAYTONE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES Corner Ave. Joffre & Rte. Voyron
PAO FANG TALKING MACHINE CO. 572 Ave. Edward VII
SAKAI SHOKAI 215 Chapoo Road

ELECTRIC TUNING



1938 MODEL U—119

All wave radio phonograph combination—electric tuning for six stations—feather touch crystal pickup—excellent short wave reception.

RCA VICTOR CO. OF CHINA

FROM DAY TO DAY

MRS. J. A. Hudson will lead the devotional service on Monday at 1.10-1.30 p.m. over station XMHD.

MR. O. G. R. Beynon, of the Lester Hospital, will be the speaker over Station XMHD., the China Christian Broadcast, tonight, from eight thirty to nine o'clock.

THE Catholic Radio League will present its regular biweekly organ recital this evening, from 7.30 to 8 p.m. over station XMHA., with Mr. Henry Francis Parks at the organ.

MR. Murray Davies will broadcast from London in the Empire Programme on Sunday, December 11, at noon (G.M.T.) on Transmission II, primarily intended for the Far East.

SIR Ronald Macleay, formerly H. M. Minister to China, and before his retirement Minister in Czechoslovakia, has gone to Prague to administer the Lord Mayor's Fund for the relief of Czech refugees.

FIELD Marshal Baron Mannerheim, who is in England on a private visit, was a guest at luncheon on Friday of the Foreign Secretary and Viscountess Halifax. The Finnish Minister and Lord Baldwin were among the other guests.

THERE are still a few tables left for the S.S.P.C.A. Bridge/Mahjong Tea which is to be held at 3 p.m. at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. (Ladies Lounge), 150 Bubbling Well Road. For reservations please phone Mrs. Swann, 29486 or Mrs. Hugh Middleton 29688.

THE Cunard White Star Ltd., announce that the maiden voyage of the 34,000 tons new liner ss. Mauretania will be from Liverpool direct to New York on Saturday, June 17, 1939, and on the return voyage she is due to sail from New York on Saturday, July 1, for Cherbourg and Southampton.

A FORUM meeting of the Shanghai Refugee Relief Association is being called for Friday, November 25, at 5 p.m. at the Park Hotel to hear Miss Ida Pruitt on the subject of "Various Approaches to Social Problems" and to discuss in particular the rehabilitation problems connected with the refugee relief in this city.

HOMES are being sought by the Secretary, S.S.P.C.A. for the following pets. Will those interested please telephone 36536 during business hours:—2 Airedale dogs; 1 foxterrier bitch; 1 foxterrier puppy (bitch). At Gordon Road Police Kennels may be seen: 1 liver and white pointer male. At the French Kennels on Route Frelupt may be seen: 1 Alsatian bitch.

THE Chekiang Provincial Government authorities have granted a sum of $20,000 for repair work on the embankments on the north bank of the Chientang River, which are collapsing, threatening to inundate Haining and other districts, says a report to the "Yi Pao." Work on the walls is to commence immediately under the direction of the district magistrate of Haining.

ANOTHER big shipment of subsidiary coins of the one-cent and 10-cent denominations, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." has been sent to Shanghai by the Ministry of Finance. Recently $5,000,000 worth of subsidiary coins in one-cent, 20-cent and 10-cent denominations were shipped here and distributed by Chinese Government banks.

THERE will be a special musical programme over station XMHD tomorrow from 5 to 5.30 p.m. The programme is as follows:

Sonata in F Major for flute and piano G. F. Handel

Larghetto
Allegro
Siciliana
Giga

Mr. Walter H. D. Yeh and Mrs. C. K. Hsia. All are invited to "tune in".

MARSHAL Wu Pei-fu, formerly war leader in North China, says a report to the "Yi Pao," has rejected the overtures of Lt.-General Kenji Doihara, "Lawrence of Manchuria," to assume the position of "President" of the proposed "Central Government of China," following the proposed amalgamation of the "Reformed Government" and the "Peiping Provisional Government." Marshal Wu, who has been living in retirement in North China, has had a good record in his former military career, and is not now willing to be a pawn in the Japanese political game, the report states.

THE friends of Dorothy, beloved wife of Chester F. Wood, will be grieved to learn that she passed away a few days ago in her home in Newton Centre, Mass., where, with their four children, they have been spending their furlough. During the years that they have been connected with the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Mrs. Wood has rendered valuable services in the Baptist work at Yachow and Suifu, West China. Her going will be a great loss to the work, and she will be mourned by a wide circle of friends in all the Missions of that area.

A WELL attended meeting of the Shanghai Camera Club was held on Friday evening at the Foreign "Y," when Mr. W. Hutchinson gave an interesting talk on "Contact quality prints with a Minicam" which was much appreciated. This was followed by an able and constructive criticism by Mr. M. Harriz of Prints submitted by members, after which Miss J. A. Rubinraut was awarded a special prize for a dramatic portrait study taken in a competition held last month at Jessfield Park for those using Cameras with a lens no better than f6.8.

THE creation of a "Central Department for East-Asiatic Affairs" was decided by the Japanese Cabinet on Friday. The Central Department will be directed under the control of the Premier who will be assisted by four Vice-Presidents and a Secretary General. According to an official announcement, the four Vice-Presidents will be the Ministers of War, Marine, Foreign Affairs and Finance while General Yanagawa will be Secretary General. The new department will be competent to deal with all questions in China which are connected with the conflict, and it will also supervise the Japanese economic activities in China.

Chief Mourners at Funeral

Mrs. A. L. Anderson and Mr. P. W. Massey, with other mourners at the funeral in the Bubbling Well Cemetery yesterday of Mr. A. L. Anderson. The funeral was attended by a large number of officials of the Council, the Police, and the Police Specials, and many friends of the deceased.

Founder of Police Specials Laid to Last Rest

Many Attend Funeral of Mr. A. L. Anderson; S.M.C. Send Letter of Condolence to Widow; A Tribute

IN the presence of a large number of mourners, Shanghai Municipal Police Specials, regular Municipal Police and high officials, funeral services were held yesterday afternoon for the late Mr. Arthur Lefevre Anderson. In accordance with the deceased's last wish, his remains rested at his home, Happihouse, 25 Great Western Road, until time for the last rites.

At two o'clock sharp the cortege left Happihouse for the Bubbling Well Cemetery. The procession was headed by four mounted Sikh police, followed by the S.M. Police band, a motor hearse, three pallbearers marching on either side, chief mourners and police officials, S.M.P. Specials, regular Police and friends. Inside the cemetery the cortege, through the courtesy of Lieutenant-Colonel Wolfe-Murray of the Seaforth Highlanders, was escorted to the Chapel by a Seaforth Highlander playing the bagpipes.

The cremation service was carried out by the Very Rev. Dean A.C.S. Trivett of the Holy Trinity Cathedral. Among those present were Deputy Commissioner R. G. MacDonald, Commander of the S.M.P. Specials, and a friend of long standing of the deceased, Major K. M. Bourne, Commissioner of Police, a large number of Police Specials, and a detachment of regular Police under the command of Assistant Commissioner W. E. Fairburn. The pallbearers were Messrs. E. F. Hardman, A. P. Nazer, Major J. T. Ford, W. P. Lambe, N. H. Rutherford and C. R. Shaw. Among those sending floral tributes were:—

Gillian and David; Garry and Grace; Katie, Charles and Lily; Grace and Garry; The Deputy Commissioner, Officers and Members S.M.P. (Specials); Officers of Shanghai Municipal Police; 9th Division S.M.P. (Specials); The Chairman and Members S.M.P. (Specials) Club; Shanghai Municipal Council; The Acting General Manager and Staff of the Yangtsze Insurance Association Ltd.; The Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council; The Worshipful Master, Officers and Brethren of Northern Lodge of China No. 570, E.C.; The District Grand Lodge of Northern China (English Constitution); Committee and Members of the Shanghai Stock Exchange; St. Andrew's Society; La Police Speciale Francaise; Commodore and Members of The Shanghai Yacht Club; The Committee and Members, Shanghai Rowing Club; W. Beatty; Mr. and Mrs. Wynyard Brooke; Superintendent and Mrs. M. Benton, S.M.P. (Specials); Mrs. F. W. Carey and Miss D. Latimer; Mr. and Mrs. F. Akaba; Francis and Gerald Carey; Major and Mrs. Ford; Herr und Frau A. Glatzel; Mr. W. A. Kearton; Mrs. E. Kellner and family; Mr. C. E. Lintilhar; Mr. and Mrs. M. Mori; Dr. Leo McGolrick; Mrs. Martin; Sir Allan and Lady Mossop; Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Marshall and family; Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Murray and Gillian; Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Mac-Donald; Miss Mathews; Mr and Mrs. Reader-Harris; Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Rector Smith; Mr. and Mrs. H. Schultz; Mr. and Mrs. T. Thurnheer; Mr. and Mrs. I. Takata; Mr. and Mrs. T. Takata; All Servants; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

A Tribute

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of Council, has sent the following letter to Mrs. A. L. Anderson:—

"The Council has learned with deep regret of the death of your husband, Mr. A. L. Anderson. During Mr. Anderson's long residence in Shanghai he had firmly established himself in the public regard and by his all-round activities had made a valued contribution to the communal life of the city. Particularly is the Council indebted to the part which Mr. Anderson played in the foundation and development of the Police Specials, whose present vigorous state is in no small part a legacy of Mr. Anderson's early work.

"The public respect to his memory is today being attested by the lowering of the Municipal Flag on the Administration Building, and I have to add the Council's sincere condolences."

An Appreciation

Your leaderette in Friday's paper pays a very proper tribute to our late friend. As one who has enjoyed his friendship for 40 years and especially intimately during the past seven years I should like to add my meed of praise for his sterling character and to emphasize the loss to Shanghai of such a citizen. The more one knew of him the more one realized the absolute integrity of his character. To him anything savouring of meanness or not quite straightforward dealing was anthema and I should have been sorry for anyone who ever made any suggestion to him that was not consonant with the highest ideals of that which we like to consider is the British character. He was truly a great gentleman and a man of the highest sense of patriotism and citizenship.

To his widow who so lovingly ministered to him during his illness and whose relationship with him during a long married life was always such a happy one, treasured by both, we would tender our respectful sympathy.

Your quotation from Stevenson's "Requiem" is very apt and to it might be added those immortal lines of Henley:

"Out of the night that covers me
Black as the pit from pole to pole
I thank whatever gods there be
For my unconquerable soul
In the fell clutch of circumstance
I have not winced or cried aloud
Beneath the bludgeonings of fate
My head is bloody but unbowed
Beyond this place of wrath and tears
Looms but the horror of the shade
And yet the menace of the years
Finds and shall find me unafraid
It matters not how straight the gate
How charged with punishment the scroll
I am the master of my fate
I am the captain of my soul."

P.W.M.

New Duckpin Record Made at C.C.C.

Mrs. Geibel, Ramsey Bowl Brilliantly to Lead

Knocking down 711 pins in three games to break a Shanghai record in the first round of the Duckpin Mixed Doubles Championship at the Columbia Country Club yesterday, Bill Ramsey and Mrs. Geibel jumped off to a substantial lead and are considered as probable winners. Ramsey scored a triple of 389 while Mrs. Geibel tallied 322.

Mrs. Geibel	119	111	92	322	
Ramsey	133	139	117	389	
					711
Miss Lemp	104	113	96	313	
Gonsalves	95	98	137	330	
					643
Miss McIntyre	104	96	96	296	
Pote-Hunt	110	113	118	341	
					637
Mrs. D. Nance	79	102	92	273	
Fiori	96	120	126	342	
					615
Mrs. Cardwell	99	96	98	293	
Cardwell	123	89	89	311	
					604
Mrs. Gray	112	109	77	298	
Gray	89	93	118	300	
					598
Mrs. McClellan	107	78	102	287	
McClellan	97	96	113	306	
					593
Miss Kimball	82	107	88	277	
Huebner	106	92	116	314	
					591
Miss Hykes	86	99	80	265	
Deegan	109	113	102	324	
					589
Mrs. Schuster	84	84	89	257	
Hilden	94	114	121	329	
					586
Miss Volein	85	93	98	276	
Blackwood	91	95	119	305	
					581
Mrs. Dalton	92	82	96	270	
Dalton	118	95	98	311	
					581
Mrs. Mann	79	76	74	229	
Fuller	130	102	117	349	
					578
Mrs. Horton	90	95	111	296	
Higginson	100	92	89	281	
					577
Mrs. Krulak	77	102	77	256	
Funk	95	96	113	304	
					560
Miss Seibel	81	85	74	240	
Mr. Seibel	103	99	101	303	
					543
Mrs. Limann	73	87	91	251	
Moseler	88	114	90	292	
					543
Mrs. Derby	89	93	68	250	
Cushman	105	97	87	289	
					539
Mrs. Prince	88	90	85	263	
Watton	99	91	84	274	
					537
Mrs. Nance	78	88	80	246	
F. Nance	93	91	97	281	
					527
Miss Bugaeff	76	87	77	240	
Varconie	90	85	112	287	
					527

Shelaeff Boosted to Main-Eventer

Sports Scribes Surprised At Sudden Elevation

San Francisco, Nov. 18.

Andre Shelaeff's thundering fists today earned for him recognition as a main event attraction for the hard-hitting Russian youth from Shanghai was signed to meet Johnny Fasano, leading North Beach welterweight, in a ten-round bout at the Dreamland Stadium on November 25.

The lethal-fisted welterweight champion of the Orient was rematched against Fasano last week, but the bout was billed as a special event on the Dreamland programme.

Dreamland authorities, however, decided that the return fight had developed into a "natural," and today decided to boost it as a main event.

Shelaeff, a freckled-faced Russian youngster who will be only 19 years of age on December 14, fought Fasano to a draw in his first bout in the United States.

Shelaeff came into his own a few week ago when he knocked out Al Evans in the third round of a planned ten-round bout.

Sports scribes were surprised at Shelaeff being billed as a main eventer after fighting here only twice. They said that such rapid progress for a young fighter indicated that he must be a great drawing card and predicted that he would be fighting the best of the Pacific Coast welterweights within the coming months. —United Press.

Chess Champion Here Plays 17 Opponents

Poliakoff Wins Majority Of Matches Quickly

A large crowd of interested chess lovers watched Poliakoff, the Shanghai champion, when he met seventeen opponents in a simultaneous display at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., Wednesday last, the 16th instant. Poliakoff played with exceptional ability and ease, for the exhibition lasted only a little over 2½ hours, but his opponents put up unexpectedly good resistance so that the champion's result was slightly below his usual record. Of the seventeen games Poliakoff won ten, lost three (against Galkin, Ananieff and Dr. Wrany) and drew four (with Prof. Ely, Diniz, Ross and Snow).

Plans and schedules for the proposed all-Shanghai qualification tournament are being worked out by the inter-club committee formed for this purpose, and have now progressed so far that the first rounds of the competition will probably be played early in December.

The King of Watches—
The watch for kings!

"The lifetime Watch—
Gives prestige to the wearer."

Displayed at all Department Stores and leading Watch Companies.

Sole Agents for China and Hongkong

WILHELM MAIER & CO.

264 Kiangse Road Shanghai Telephone 14362

"HAZELINE" (Trade Mark) SNOW"

Protects beautiful skins

Use it regularly, you will be delighted with its beneficial effect.

Applied as a base for face-powder, it prevents the pores from becoming clogged.

Disappears without trace of greasiness.

Glass jars, from all Pharmacies and Stores

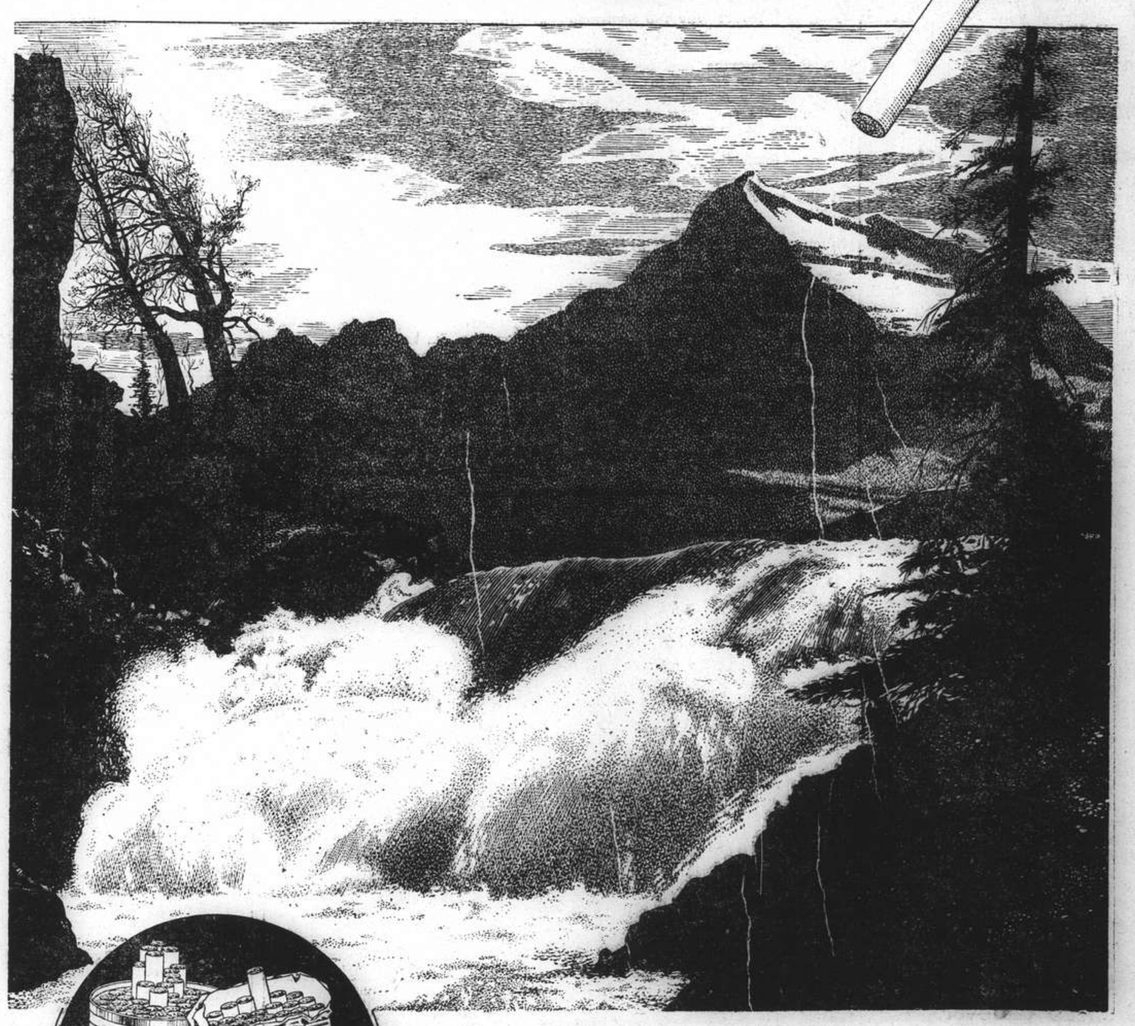
BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
(PROPRIETORS: THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.)
LONDON AND SHANGHAI

xx 7540 Copyright

M. POLEJACK
FURS · COATS ·
For QUALITY, STYLE & COMFORT
On Display:
READY-MADE FUR COATS
SPORTS COATS, ETC.
Personally designed and cut by M. POLEJACK
Assortment of furs for Trimming and Remodelling

1161 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 39792

Fresh as a Mountain Stream!



W.D.& H.O. WILLS'

CAPSTAN CIGARETTES

EB-1421

THE SPORTS PAGE

Seaforths Run Rings Around Police to Win Easily

Six Goals Scored in First Half Without Reply; Fraser Shines in Netting Three Times

A RIDICULOUSLY easy victory was scored by a fast and tricky Seaforth team over the Police in a well-attended first division soccer match at the Race Course yesterday, even the final score of 6-0, convincing as it appears, being hardly indicative of the tremendous superiority of the British soldiers. The Police were a far heavier and taller team and yet the Seaforths were able to get the ball and run rings around the defence. After a spectacular first half in which the Seaforths secured all their six goals, it was obvious that they were quite content to defend this margin.

Within fifteen minutes of the start the Scots had netted three goals. Fraser scored the first by smashing his way through the Police defence and scoring from a centred pass. Peachy followed this up by dashing in from the wing to put in a low shot that brought Peasgood to the ground in a wild attempt to save. Duncan got the third from a dribbling movement and, dashing over to centre with the ball at his feet, kicked towards the centre of the goal. Peasgood dived out to catch it but missed and the ball rolled on into the net with the Police defender full length on the ground.

A further quarter of an hour elapsed before the next score came when the Seaforth forwards made a concerted move and from a good passing movement which left the Police defence entirely bewildered Ross ran in and from a difficult angle shot the ball across to the goal. The ball would probably have gone on past the goal had not Peasgood tried to collect it, but in doing so he slipped and fumbled giving McGuigan a chance to run in and slam the ball into an undefended goal.

Forced Corner

The fifth goal came from a forced corner, which was taken by Peachy who passed the ball right across the goal to Ross who in turn returned it to McGuigan. The latter was tackled but he managed to get the ball out of the scramble to Fraser who shot hard and fast through between the Police backs into the opposite end of the goal from Peasgood. Peasgood never had a chance to see the ball during this fast move, as his own defence were crowding down on him all the time, and he was entirely unprepared for Fraser's lightning move.

The sixth goal came near the end of the first half when Duncan placed a good pass over to Fraser who, from outside the penalty arc, shot the ball in high and fast. Peasgood jumped to get the ball but though he touched it with his hands it was too hard a shot for him to hold and it slipped through for the last score of the game.

The second half started very loosely with a bewildered Police team trying to discover why the Scotsmen were content with only blocking every move made. It was obvious that the Seaforths had been given instructions to ease up in their attacks and they settled down to give the spectators a display of dribbling movements which seldom left centre-field.

Seaforths Relax

More than once Ross and Peachy got the ball as far up as the Police penalty area and would then pass it back down field to the Centrehalf without making any effort to score.

Throughout the game the Police made the mistake of getting out of position and not recovering quickly enough thus leaving the Scottish forwards unmarked.

Both Spiers and Douglas suffered knee injuries when they collided and crashed to the ground.

Seaforths:—Atkinson, Spiers, Campbell, McAloon, McCusker, McShannon, Ross, McGuigan, Fraser, Duncan, Peachy.
Police:—Peasgood, Stangaard, Shute, Westwood, Douglas, Gibson, Clarke, Crook, Foodley, Greenberg, Wilkinson.
Referee:—O.G.R. Beynon.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Harrowing Day for Police Goalie

Peasgood is seen hard at work in defending the Police goal which was relentlessly attacked in the first half by the Seaforths yesterday afternoon at the Race Course. With his back to the camera on the left is Gibson of the Police while Fraser, the outstanding player in the game, is seen on the ground with McGuigan, another soldier, on the right.

Recs Too Strong For Aurora

Collegians Outclassed in Second Half of Soccer Match at Canidrome

Fresh from their inspired performance against the A.S.F. last Sunday, the Recreation Club won handily from Aurora University at the Canidrome yesterday afternoon in a first division soccer match by a score of 5-1. The Recs were rather lenient in the first half, allowing the collegians to reach 1-all at half-time. But after the rest period they scored four goals for a convincing victory.

The losers were completely outmatched in the second half as the ball was constantly kept on their side. The Recs' backs advanced as far as the centre line while Altclass in goal could hardly be considered a player in the contest.

Tommy Aldeguer, the speedy outside-left, was absent but his place was well filled by Markitant. Drossel was brought in to play inside-left and the strength in the front line was as good as ever.

S.R.C.:—Altclass, N. Kushnerenko, G. Greenberg, H. Hart-Baker, A. Symons, L. Kew, R. Favacho, V. Drossel, N. Burenin, H. Madar, B. Markitant.
Aurora:—Wolsier, Walther, K. Z. Liu, Popoff, Z. T. Hsu, Z. S. Wong, Degil, P. S. Chow, S. S. Chang, K. Z. Liu, C. B. Ling.

Markitant showed promise in the early stages and notched the opening goal in the 6th minute. He cut in from the left and drove a fine shot to beat the collegian keeper.

The University forwards made full use of a fast break in the 28th minute and equalized through the individual efforts of Liu, the inside-left who outwitted Kushnerenko and beat Altclass with a well-placed shot.

A five minutes rest gave the Recs a new lease on life and they began to bombard the other end of the field. Markitant passed a looping shot in the 12th minute. Madar dashed forward to put his team back in the lead by heading the ball into the goal.

In less than a minute Favacho headed past the goalkeeper from another one of Markitant's crosses. The scorer suddenly descended upon the goal and took Wolsier by surprise.

At the 20th minute the Recs were awarded a penalty when Wang committed a foul within the forbidden area. Madar took the kick which was saved by Wolsier. The keeper, however, was charged with moving his feet before effecting the save and the kick was taken again. The same thing happened. In the third attempt Symons took over the job and had no difficulty to convert.

In the 28th minute Favacho tallied the last goal from a partial clearance by Wolsier after Madar had attempted to score.

Carson, Squires Easily Retain Doubles Title

Chinese Defeated in C.S.F. Final in Straight Sets

Showing marked superiority, Lewis D. Carson and C. C. "Dud" Squires retained the Open Hardcourt Tennis Doubles Championship at the Cercle Sportif Francais yesterday by vanquishing Harry K. F. Li and P. K. "Poker" Tong in three straight sets of 6-3, 6-2, and 6-3.

The defending champions played smoothly together and were never in danger of losing. Carson opened up superby to establish a lead of 2-nil. Breaking Squires' service in the third game and winning on Li's delivery in the fourth, the Chinese tied the score. But before they could get any further, Carson captured his second service and later regained a two-game advantage of 4-2. Squires lost again but the leaders took the next two games for set at 6-3.

Tong and Li started to play an all offensive game in the second set. Tong tried to put over ace services but his efforts were futile. But on the receiving end, off Squires' offerings, the losers managed to gain points and tied the score at 1-all. Li won the next game but the lead was shortlived as Carson immediately equalized. From then onwards the victors played irresistably over a string of seven games, for a 6-2 score in the second and a 3-0 lead in the third set.

Prior to the doubles final, Carson and Tong met in the semifinals of the Singles Championship. Carson encountered no difficulty to dispose of his opponent by two 6-3 sets and walk into the final to be played off today against T. C. Chang, starting at 2.30 p.m.

Manchester November Handicap Callover

London, Nov. 18.

The following is the callover for the Manchester November Handicap, to be run at Manchester on November 26, over a distance of one mile and a half:

19-2	Pappageno offered, 10-1 taken and wanted
100-8	Trafalgar offered, 100-7 taken
100-8	Aphrodisia offered 100-7
100-8	Bughtrig, offered
100-8	Draggonnade, offered
100-8	Solitaire offered, 100-7 taken
100-7	Velvet Cushion, taken and offered
100-7	Taran offered, 100-6 taken
100-7	May Wong offered, 100-6 taken and wanted
100-7	Maranta, offered
100-6	Nadushka, offered
100-6	Bird's Eye, offered
20-1	Golden Martlet, offered
20-1	Listor, offered
20-1	Carlino, offered
20-1	Phosphor, offered
25-1	Stainless Stephen, offered
25-1	Battle Song, offered
28-1	Queen's Shilling, offered
40-1	Intolerence, offered.—Reuter.

Local Soccer Results

The following are the results of soccer matches played in Shanghai yesterday.

S.R.C. 5, Aurora 1
Seaforths 6, Police 0
P.T.H. 5, J.R.C. 0
Area Details 6, J.A.C. 0
Rowing Club 4, R.A.M.C. 1
Vitiaz 0, Kwang Lou 4

Sea Legs Bother East Surreys

Beaten by Hockey Club In First Appearance on Local Sports Field

The newly arrived Second Battalion, The East Surrey Regiment, gave their first performance on a local sports field when the hockey team played against the Shanghai Hockey Club yesterday afternoon at the Race Course in a League match in which the Army eleven tasted defeat by three-one.

Given only three days to shake off their sea legs, the soldiers definitely showed a lack of practice and played a disjointed game. The defence was up to local standard. Despite the loss of three goals, the backs and halves were distinctly better than the civilians' rear lines. Outstanding among the defenders was Lieut. Clift, the pivot whose stickwork was about the prettiest this city has ever seen. He was a former all-round Cambridge sportsman.

The Club possessed a fast forward line in which Capt. Cole and J. W. Pote-Hunt were the spearhead of attack. The wingers were rather erratic but they showed occasional bursts of speed.

S.H.C. "A":—E. H. Brazel, E. Beeching, H. A. Crickmer, S. M. Carlisle, D. S. Harley, B. K. Wallace, J. S. Kenyon (Capt.) L. G. Shellam, J. R. Cole, J. W. Pote-Hunt, E. G. Giles.
East Surrey:—Pvt. Ambler, Sgt. Moore, Pvt. Le Clare, C.S.M. Gilbody, Lt. Clift, Sgt. Swanson, Lt. Wallis, Lt. Hill, R.S.M. Worsford, Pvt. Pike, Cpl. Brown.

In the 10th minute Kenyon, who was playing well back to assist the defence, sent Cole down the field for the first time.

The Club settled down to business and began to apply pressure. From a short corner Cole rifled the ball into the side of the net.

Capt. Cole was closely watched by Lt. Clift. This enabled Pote-Hunt to have a free hand and he was very promising in his moves. Several times the fast inside-left dazzled into the opponents' areas and threatened to score. One minute before the interval Pote-Hunt finally allied on a fine solo to put the civilians one ahead.

The East Surreys made a strategic move as Lt. Clift interchanged with Lt. Hill in order to strengthen the offensive in view of the Club's shaky back line. This availed nothing as in the 14th minute Kenyon streaked through to score a neat goal. Two minutes later Shellam added a third point by repeating Kenyon's performance. In another two minutes Lt. Clift broke into the scoring column. He dribbled past three defenders to place the ball out of Brazel's reach.

Minor and Ladies' Games

Three games in the Second Division were played off. The United Club "B" beat the German "B" by the odd goal in three while the United "C" and German "C" finished with a score of 3-all. The Municipal Jail won from the Shanghai Hockey Club "C" by two clear goals.

In the Ladies Hockey League "A" Division the Junior Athletic Club scored a 3-1 victory over the German Club while In Uno beat the Shanghai Ladies Hockey Club by 5-1.

At the Shanghai American School the Greens emerged winners by 3-1. In the "B" Division Erin Villa beat the S.A.S. "B" 3-0 while at Kiaochow Park the Erin "B" defeated J.A.C. 2-0.

Seaforths' Football Protest Upheld

For the first time in the history of Shanghai Football a protest lodged with the Association was upheld when at the meeting of the Appeals Committee the protest lodged by the Seaforths over the disputed goal in their match with the A.S.F. on October 29 was upheld.

The match will be replayed at an early date which will be announced through the press at the same time as the usual weekly fixtures.

Apostoli Hammers Young Corbett

Scores T.K.O. in Eighth Round to Win Claim of World Middle Champion

New York, Nov. 18.

Freddie Apostoli of San Francisco tonight reigns as virtually the middleweight champion of the world following his slashing win over Young Corbett III by a technical knockout in the eighth round of their battle at Madison Square Garden.

Apostoli, lashing out with the fury of a maddened bull won the New York State Boxing Commission's recognition as world's middleweight champion when he administered to Corbett, the "Old Man of the Ring" the worst beating in his 18-year career.

A hysterical crowd of fight fans, many of them screaming "Stop it!" watched the San Francisco Bellhop tear into his former teacher almost from the time of the opening gong. Corbett fought back savagely for the first two rounds, but after that it was but a question of time until Apostoli could put across the final blow.

Infuriated by Corbett's attack in the first two rounds, Apostoli cut loose with everything he possessed during the remaining six rounds. He threw punches in all directions, some of them missing, but most of them finding their mark.—United Press.

Home Soccer Results

London, Nov. 19.

Following are the results of the League Soccer matches played today:—

English League

1ST DIVISION

Arsenal 0, Leicester City 0
Aston Villa 6, Chelsea 2
Blackpool 1, Leeds United 2
Brentford 2, Liverpool 1
Derby County 3, Bolton Wanderers 0
Everton 3, Manchester United 0
Grimsby Town 1, Charlton Athletic 1
Huddersfield Town 3, Brimingham 1
Portsmouth 1, Middlesbrough 1
Sunderland 1, Preston North End 2
Wolverhampton W. 3, Stoke City 0

2ND DIVISION

Blackburn Rovers 3, Newcastle U. 0
Bradford 2, Southampton 1
Bury 2, Luton Town 5
Chesterfield 3, Burnley 2
Fulham 3, West Bromwich A. 0
Manchester City 3, Coventry City 0
Millwall 5, Nottingham Forest 0
Sheffield Wednesday 7, Norwich City 0
Swansea Town 1, Tottenham Hotspur 1
Tranmere Rovers 0, Sheffield United 2
West Ham U. 2, Plymouth Argyle 1

3RD DIVISION (SOUTH)

Aldershot 1, Southend United 0
Bristol City 4, Exeter City 1
Clapton O. 1, Bournemouth and B.A. 1
Crystal Palace 2, Cardiff City 0
Newport Country 2, Walsall 1
Northampton Town 3, Mansfield T. 4
Notts County 0, Queen's Park R. 0
Port Vale 0, Reading 2
Swindon Town 2 Bristol Rovers 1
Torquay United 0, Brighton & H. A. 2
Watford 0, Ipswich Town 0

3RD DIVISION (NORTH)

Carlisle United 1, Halifax Town 2
Crewe Alexandra 7, New Brighton 1
Darlington 3, Oldham Athletic 3
Doncaster Rovers 4, Chester 1
Gateshead 4, Accrington Stanley 1
Hartlepools United 0, Barnsley 1
Rochdale 4, Hull City 0
Rotherham United 2, Bradford City 0
Southport 4, Barrow 1
Wrexham 2, Stockport County 1
York City 1, Lincoln City 3

Scottish League

1ST DIVISION

Aberdeen 1, Kilmarnock 2
Albion Rovers 0, Hearts 1
Ayr United 0, St. Johnstone 0
Celtic 1, Motherwell 3
Hamilton Acas. 1, Queen of the South 0
Hibernian 1, Partick Thistle 2
Raith Rovers 4, Queen's Park 5
Rangers 2, Clyde 0
St. Mirren 1, Arbroath 1
Third Lanark 2, Falkirk 2

2ND DIVISION

Alloa 2, Dundee 1
Dumbarton 1, Cowdenbeath 4
Dundee United 1, Airdrieonians 2
Dunfermline Ath. 3, Brechin City 3
East Stirlingshire 2, Forfar Athletic 3
Montrose 3, East Fife 2
Morton 4, Edinburgh City 1
St. Bernards 5, King's Park 4
Stenhousemuir 1, Leith Athletic 3
—Reuter.

Haines to Fight Lojnikoff

Slack to Meet Usefovitch In Canidrome Card; Full Programme Given

Bearing in mind the imminence of the departure of Gaspare Allessandri, holder of the China Lightweight Championship belt, the Auditorium, in announcing its latest boxing programme, has scheduled a pair of elimination lightweight events as the headline attractions at the Canidrome Gardens for Friday next, October 25.

In the main event of the evening, a ten-round mix, Chuck Haines, the hard-hitting Fourth Marine whom Allessandri deposed as champion, will meet Peter Lojnikoff, gamest of the fighters in his weight class here. Both Haines and Peter Lojnikoff have met just about everybody of their weight, except each other and the match consequently is certain to prove an excellent draw.

Homer Slack, Marine boxer aboard the U.S.S. Augusta, who is the latest lightweight to toss his hat into the ring as a possible successor to Allessandri, has been matched with Kolia Usefovitch, lightweight champion of North China, in the eight-round semi-final.

Upon the outcome of these two bouts will hinge the Auditorium's plans for a possible final appearance in the local ring of Allessandri prior to the departure from Shanghai of the Savoia Grenadiers. Haines, fresh from his recent success in the Navy Relief Smoker, is all eagerness for another meeting with the Italian.

Peter Lojnikoff may prove a serious stumbling-block to the Marine's plans.

The remainder of Friday's boxing programme, as tentatively announced by the Auditorium's general Mr. Haig Assadourian, last night, consists of three six-round bouts and two four-round preliminaries presenting Service and civilian boxers. Ohufreichuk, clever Russian junior lightweight, is to meet Cho Young, hard-hitting Korean, in the six-round special event, an unusually promising contest.

Freddie Leemans, the coming Marine middleweight who fared so disastrously against Harry Groll last Monday, is out to avenge himself at the expense of Anatole Bavet.

In other fights, Chezemission meets Ballinger, Neuklis will battle San Marco and "Charlie Chase" Collaco will oppose Young George.

Booking for Friday's boxing at the Canidrome will open at Squires Bingham, Ltd., Tuesday morning.

THIS AFTERNOON 2.30

(Rain or Shine)

ANOTHER EXCELLENT SUNDAY CARD

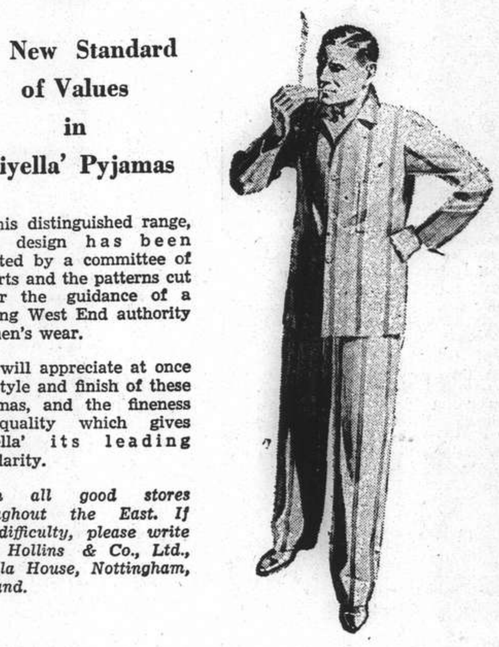
14 — Races — 14

JOSE NIGHT CLUB and BLUE BAR
308 Roi Albert (opp. Hai Alai)
Telephone 74980

Snappy music, graceful dance partners, springy dance floor combine to make this the night spot you must visit. Foreign hostesses dispense genuine drinks behind the Blue Bar.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
1st. PART
DON BRIGGS IN
"ADVENTURES OF FRANK MERRIWELL"

'Viyella' Pyjamas



A New Standard of Values in 'Viyella' Pyjamas

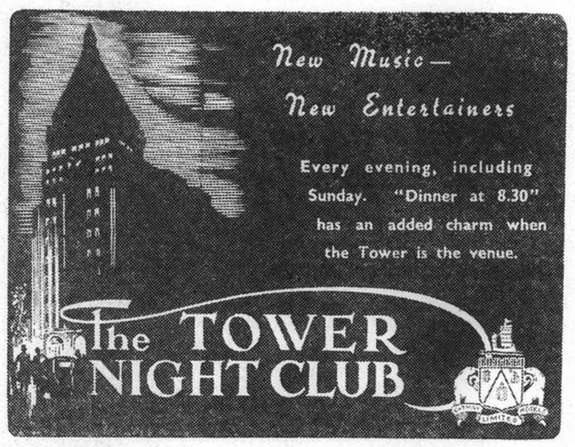
In this distinguished range, each design has been selected by a committee of experts and the patterns cut under the guidance of a leading West End authority on men's wear.

You will appreciate at once the style and finish of these pyjamas, and the fineness of quality which gives 'Viyella' its leading popularity.

From all good stores throughout the East. If any difficulty, please write Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Viyella House, Nottingham, England.

8 APR 3

'Viyella' REGD


New Music—
New Entertainers
Every evening, including Sunday. "Dinner at 8.30" has an added charm when the Tower is the venue.
The TOWER NIGHT CLUB

Telephone 70414—Corner Rue Bourgeat & Route Cardinal Mercier
LYCEUM THEATRE
A. D. C. presents
"GEORGE AND MARGARET"
A light comedy in three acts by Gerald Savory
November 23, 24, 25, 26, at 9.15 p.m.
Booking at Moutrie's

CAFE RESTAURANT RENAISSANCE
795 AVENUE JOFFRE
VERTINSKY NIGHT CLUB
Open All Night
For reservations telephone 74902

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2 p.m.
CRACK SELECTIONS FOR SUNDAY SPECIAL
DOUBLES (10 POINTS)

1. OLASO	— GURIDI
2. ACHA	— ANDRINUA
3. HERNANDO	— PRUDENCIO
4. URANGA	— SALSAMENDI
5. GARATE	— ALBERDI
6. RAMOS	— ARANA

Events 1-8:	*Events 9-16:*
1. GERARDO	1. SALSAMENDI
2. CHATO	2. ALBERDI
3. CAREAGA	3. TABOADA
4. AGOTE	4. GURIDI
5. AZUMENDI	5. RAMOS
6. OSA	6. ANDRINUA

A NEW MILD HIGH GRADE
C. INGENOHL CIGAR

CORONADA
LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE
Manufactured from finest matured MANILA leaf grown on the richest ISABELA plantations by the Orient Tobacco Manufactory C. INGENOHL LTD.
EACH CIGAR IN AN ALUMINIUM TUBE

90 cts EACH
$22.50 a box of 25

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
123, 137, 171, NANKING ROAD

Cordon Rouge Redeems Himself

As Raging Favourite Wins by Half a Length From Un-Un-Un with Merrylight Third

By "The Chaser"

THE old feud between Cordon Rouge and Merrylight was revived again yesterday when the Shanghai Race Club held their Tenth Extra Meeting of the year and it was Cordon Rouge who swept down the last quarter with a spirited rush to beat Un Un Un by half a length while Merrylight, with E. B. Moller in the saddle and eight pounds extra, could only take third place, half a length away.

Racing on the whole was excellent and there were enough favourites running in the money to keep the public happy. Refinement, who dead-heated with Loch Mhor in the last race, and Kanoungtoe were the only minor upsets. The former paid $87.40 for win ticket while the latter paid $65.20.

H. Maitland was the star jockey of the day, scoring three wins while Gram was next with two winners and Morgan, Clark and Perske had one each. The Chinese jockeys were also prominent in two events. T. L. Wong rode Brave Raider to victory in the third race while J. B. Lok took premier honours on Sky Raider in the eighth race.

Seven ponies took the field in the seventh race which was the main event of the day, as among the starters were Merrylight and Cordon Rouge. The latter was made a hot favourite and carried nearly half the money. The moment the tape was lifted New General flew into the lead and rattled off .59.3 for the first half mile which later proved to be the cause of his total collapse in the last quarter.

He was followed by Phantom who trailed him by four lengths while the rest were fifteen lengths away. The field gradually closed up on the leaders from the three quarter mile post and when the last quarter was reached the field entered the straight in a bunch. It was only from the last furlong that Cordon Rouge, Un Un Un and Merrylight forged ahead to fight it out among themselves.

Record-Breaking Time

Rain won the "A" class of the handicap for all ponies, in the record breaking time of 2.19.1 which was disallowed as he was carrying four pounds under weight for inches. The field was sent off to a good start and Night Express immediately set the pace. He was never allowed to get away too far and was closely followed by Benlomond and Rain who trailed him by a length.

Mou Tan Hua and Magic Eve could not not keep up the fast pace and were left out of the running early in the race. Night Express, Benlomond and Rain entered the home straight abreast.

Gram scored his first win on Port Bradda in the first race when he carried about four fifths of the money and cantered home a length and a half ahead of Night Raider. Picolo, Spotted Sand and Milkylight led until the last quarter where the field caught up, and the moment the straight was entered Port Bradda spurted and passed Milkylight and was never headed.

1.—Race. "B" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Port Bradda (Manxman) 149 G. P. Gram 1
Night Raider (H. Moore) 150 R. D. Parkin 2
Milkylight (Cire) 152 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Rhein-Fels (A. C. Kew), The Jacana (F. Noodt), Spotted Sand (John H. Zia), Picolo (R. Morgan).
Won by 1½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 2.27⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race H2. Winning Combination 3/5. Dividend $26.80.
Win, $5.80. Places, $5, $5.20, $5.20.

2.—Race. "A" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Cordon Bleu (We Two) 152 H. Maitland 1
Libertylight (Cire) 160 C. B. Moller 2
Sumatra (E. B.) 149 M. H. Feeney 3
Also ran:—Raibais (G. P. Gram), Crispylight (E. B. Moller), Athenian Knight (J. B. Lok), Little Joe (H. W. Keep).
Sweep: (1) 51, (2) 513, (3) 243.
Unplaced: 199, 324, 216, 428.
Won by a head; 4 lengths.
Time, 2.23⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race I2. Winning Combination 4/6. Dividend $39.80.
Win, $17.60. Places, $7, $7.20, $8.40.

3.—Race. "D" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Brave Raider (Sing Lee) 156 T. L. Wong 1
Record Mark (Jumiriam) 141 V. L. Xavier 2
Sober Morn (Hardi) 150 A. C. Kew 3
Also ran:—Vickylight (C. B. Moller), Royal Scot (R. D. Parkin), Blenheim (G. P. Gram), Duke of Cornwall (R. Morgan), Smart Morn (H. M Pih), Mercury (Gabor Renner), Cherrybey (R. H. Robertson), Welfenfels (E. B. Cumine).
Sweep: (1) 651, (2) 231, (3) 665.
Unplaced: 299, 671, 139, 76, 179, 700, 619, 2.
Won by 2 lengths; a head.
Time, 2.24⅘ sec.
Win, $16.80. Places, $8.60, $10.20, $23.40.

4.—Race. "C" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Kanoungtoe (Hans Luft) 152 R. Morgan 1
Wet Morn (Henry White) 155 R. D. Parkin 2
Toodle-do (W. G. Turbyfill) 152 E. B. Cumine 3
Also ran:—Receivership (J. B. Lok), Tungstenlight (C. B. Moller), Mischief (John Sparke), Pearlylight (E. B. Moller), Goldenray (Gabor Renner), Port St. Mary (E. Kermode), Steve Brodie (H. W. Keep), Evesham (R. H. Robertson), The Mars (John H. Zia), Downside (G. P. Gram), Ideal King (F. Marshall).
Sweep: (1) 176, (2) 248, (3) 284.
Unplaced: 647, 56, 661, 630, 646, 479, 723, 702, 615, 255, 203.
Won by 1½ length; a neck.
Time, 2.24⅘ sec.
Win, $65.20. Places, $15.60, $12.80, $35.60.

5.—Race. "B" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Felixstowe (A. S. Henchman) 156 A. F. Clark 1
Goldenlight (Cire) 149 C. B. Moller 2
Busted Straight (Busted) 150 G. P. Gram 3
Also ran:—Going Haywire (H. W. Keep), Snappylight (E. B. Moller), Menistofele (J. B. Lok), Corps Cavalry (F. Marshall), Mightylight (E. J. Bell), Sparkfoot (A. A. White), The Frigate (F. Noodt), Sammy (Gabor Renner).
Sweep: (1) 56, (2) 471, (3) 674.
Unplaced: 333, 618, 278, 223, 185, 746, 235, 492.
Won by 1 length; 1 length.
Time, 2.21⅘ sec.
Win, $24.80. Places, $12.20, $27.20, $16.20.

6.—Race. "A" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Rain (Mrs. Jack Liddell) 151 H. Maitland 1
Benlomond (Makalee) 159 I. H. Howell 2
Autumnlight (Cire) 152 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Night Express (Gabor Renner), Mou Tan Hua (F. Marshall), Merry Jester (T. L. Wong), Magic Eve (John Sparke), Cherrylight (E. B. Moller), Woodbridge (A. F. Clark).
Sweep: (1) 181, (2) 318, (3) 785.
Unplaced: 246, 236, 472, 141, 763, 822.
Won by 2 lengths; ¾ length.
Time, 2.19⅕ sec.
Win, $32.80. Places, $11.60, $11, $15.20.

7.—Race. 1¼ mile.
Cordon Rouge (Mrs. Jack Liddell) 158 H. Maitland 1
Un-Un-Un (G. J. Mary) 149 G. P. Gram 2
Merrylight (Cire) 163 E. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Phantom (H. W. Keep), New General (Billey Zung), Colorado Kid (R. H. Robertson), Fancylight (C. B. Moller).
Sweep: (1) 690, (2) 172, (3) 689.
Unplaced: 282, 193, 327, 619.
Won by ½ length; ½ length.
Time, 2.37⅗ sec.
Forecast Pool Race J2. Winning Combination 4/6. Dividend $29.80.
Win, $8.80. Places, $5.60, $6, $6.20.

8.—Race. "E" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Sky Raider (G. G. C. Harper) 157 J. B. Lok 1
Claverton (Jumiriam) 149 V. L. Xavier 2
Mimulus (H. Moore) 146 John Sparke 3
Also ran:—Morning Glory (T. L. Wong), Scarlet Morn (H. H. Feeney), Runninglight (C. B. Moller), Yura (G. P. Grem).
Sweep: (1) 240, (2) 681, (3) 389.
Unplaced: 171, 169, 544, 394.
Won by ¾ length; 1 length.
Time, 2.33⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race K2. Winning Combination 3/2. Dividend $159.30.
Win, $24.40. Places, $8.80, $8, $10.

8A.—Race. "E" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
Loch Mhor (Yulee) 152 G. P. Gram, D.H. 1
Refinement (F. S.) 147 M. Perske, D.H. 1
Elopement (Ment) 158 J. B. Lok 3
Also ran:—Houdini (Gabor Renner), Bright Moth (F. Noodt), Dah Wu Dai (P. Y. Vong), Friesenfels (B. Mielck), Eureka Excellent (T. L. Wong).
Sweep: (1) 609, (2) 657, (3) 668.
Unplaced: 690, 1120, 678, 1143, 1212.
Won by dead heat; 1½ length.
Time, 2.36⅗ sec.
Forecast Pool Race L2. Winning Combination 2/6. Dividend $383.60; 6/2. Dividend $762.40.
Win, $9, $87.40. Places, $7, $16, $6.80.

Women's Doubles Final In C.S.F. Tourney

Mrs. Fletcher, Mrs. Lewis Bryan Successful

Mrs. W. J. C. Fletcher scored a double victory in the Open Hardcourt Tennis Championships at the Cercle Sportif Francais yesterday when she paired up with Mrs. Lewis Bryan and captured the Ladies Doubles title from Mrs. B. Krenov and Miss Jimmie Holwill by 9-7, 4-6, and 6-1.

The losing couple, because of having played a strenuous game against Mme. des Courtils and Mme. Morin whom the finalists beat by 6-4, 4-6, and 6-4 in one of the semi-finals shortly before the final got under way, collapsed under heavy pressure and failed to offer any resistance in the deciding set. The winners also had a semi-final match to play early in the afternoon but they did not have any trouble to win from Miss Betty Horsky and Miss Iris Mottu by 6-1 and 6-0, and had enough latent energy to post a final victory.

Mme. des Courtils and Mme. Morin defeated Miss Be Cee Lo and Mrs. H. Collaco in a hard tussle by a pair of 7-5 sets.

Long Rallies

Long rallies featured the final. Mrs. Fletcher was by far the steadiest player and she maintained her form throughout the contest. Mrs. Krenov drove very hard but driving was not good tactics in the doubles game, especially women's. The first set was stretched to 16 games. Mrs. Bryan proved to be useful in short exchanges and quite often outplaced her opponents.

In the second set Mrs. Bryan became erratic and lost a number of valuable points at crucial moments. The four players served well but after 4-all Mrs. Krenov and Miss Holwill managed to reel off two games in successive order and tied the score at 1-all.

The interval proved disastrous to the Krenov-Holwill combination. Mrs. Fletcher kept on playing a sound game and the coolness with which she dealt with the situation enabled Mrs. Bryan to return to her normal form. Working industriously, they gradually tightened up and swept on to victory by 6-1 in the deciding set.

SPORTS TODAY

SOCCER:—Reserve division.—A.S.F. *v.* S.F.X., R.G.5, N. Fadeyeff; Lusitano *v.* S.R.C., R.G.1, E. M. Marchetti.
3rd division.—Parks *v.* "S" F.C., Kiaochow, 10.45 a.m., L. Chang; Tung Wen *v.* Lido, Kiaochow, A. W. Day; Betar *v.* Bramtoco, S.R.C., S. Neumann; P.T.H. *v.* Xaverians, R.G.2, H. A. Harrs.
RUGGER:—3 p.m.—Club 1st XV *v.* French Forces (Referee—Mr. G. S. Dunkley).
HOCKEY:—Seaforths "A" *v.* S.H.C. "B" Gd. 3, 2.15 p.m.
United "A" *v.* German "A" Gd. 3. 3.30 p.m.
S.M. Police *v.* J.A.C. Gd. 6, 3 p.m.
Sikh Police *v.* Khalsa Gd. 7, 3 p.m.
WOMEN'S HOCKEY:—Erin Villa "B" *v.* J.A.C. "B" at Kiaochow Park, 10.45 a.m.; German "B" *v.* Jewish School, Race Course, 2.45 p.m.; Sokols—bye.
JUMPING CONTEST:—Club Hippique International, Canidrome, from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, Captain Drew; 2, Chihli Grey Wolf.
Short Head.—Time, 26.57.
Win, $12.10. Forecast (1-3) Div. $80.30.
Place, 1st $8.30; 2nd $13.80.
2—500 yd. flat.—1, Follow Me; 2, Assurance.
9 lengths.—Time, 29.93.
Win, $18.10. Forecast (6-3) Div. $69.70.
Place, 1st $10.70; 2nd, $14.30.
Double Event 1/2 (1-6) Div. $27.10.
3—500 yd. flat.—1, Mad Jack; 2, Silhouette.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.04.
Win, $68.90. Forecast (2-6) Div. $200.60.
Place, 1st $14.30; 2nd $8.10.
Double Event 2/3 (6-2) Div. $350.20.
4—500 yd. flat.—1, Botany Bay; 2, Fulover.
1½ length.—Time, 30.00.
Win, $72.30. Forecast (4-3) Div. $402.00.
Place, 1st $27.80; 2nd $15.00.
Double Event 3/4 (2-4) Div. $576.30.
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Feeldale; 2, D'Artagnan.
9 lengths.—Time, 29.38.
Win, $12.20. Forecast (4-3) Div. $86.10.
Place, 1st $10.00; 2nd $15.30.
Double Event 4/5 (4-4) Div. $111.50.
6—600 yd. flat.—1, Princess; 2, Dolphine.
Short Head.—Time, 35.75.
Win, $42.00. Forecast (2-3) Div. $273.90.
Place, 1st $19.70; 2nd $16.80.
Double Event 7/8 (4-2) Div. $74.10.
9—525 yd. flat—Champion Bitch Stakes.—1, Black Silk; 2, Shanghai Girl.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.43.
Win, $37.70. Forecast (4-5) Div. $89.80.
Place, 1st $9.20; 2nd $6.20.
Double Event 8/9 (2-4) Div. $123.40.
10—525 yd. flat—Champion Dog Stakes.—1, Fly Catcher; 2, So Far City.
1 length.—Time, 30.71.
Win, $55.70. Forecast (5-3) Div. $436.10.
Place, 1st $25.80; 2nd $24.70.
Double Event 9/10 (4-5) Div. $368.30.
12—1000 yd. flat.—Anniversary Marathon.—1, Miss Hummer; 2, Master Zeb.
7 lengths.—Time, 60.48.
Win, $11.60. Forecast (4-1) Div. $55.80.
Place, 1st $7.90; 2nd $8.70.
Double Event 11/12 (5-4) Div. $11.20.
Cash Sweep:—1st Dog Ticket No. 1484; 2nd Dog No. 1105; 3rd Dog no. 344.
Unplaced:—986, 1266, 738.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

East Surreys' Hockey Team

New additions to the local world of sport, the East Surreys, who arrived in Shanghai only a few days ago from Hongkong, went out on the hockey field yesterday and made a good showing while losing to the Hockey Club by a narrow margin at the Race Course

Club 2nd Conquers H.M.S. Suffolk

Weakness of Navy Threes Against Stout Defence Decides Rugby Match

Inability of the Navy threes to take full advantage of the chances offered them, coupled with excellent defensive tactics adopted by their opponents resulted in H.M.S. Suffolk going under to the Club 2nd XV at the Race Course yesterday afternoon by a score of three tries to a goal—9 points to 5.

The sailors held their own throughout in the loose and were quite as good as the Club in forward play but the failure of the backs to add the finishing touches when in potential scoring positions resulted in defeat. Suffolk, as a side, are quite useful, but several members of the side are inexperienced and to carry even two such players means all the difference between a winning and losing combination.

The Club, on the other hand, played an open game, getting the ball back to the threes as quickly as possible and although only three tries were recorded there might have been more had the handling been a trifle better, several chances going astray through wild passing. Exempt from this criticism, however, is Mills who played a delightful game both in attack and defence. He opened up the play at the slightest opportunity, his passing was consistently good, while his

More Sports News on Page 11

vigorous tackling was responsible more than once for getting the Club out of trouble. The two wingers also were good, showing plenty of speed and good kicking. Of the forwards Sayle and March were the most prominent. The best of the sailors were Dearing, Spittle and Yeo.

Club 2nd, XV: W. P. Hetherington; E. S. Blackwood, G. M. Mills, G. C. Williams and I. M. Hutchison; A. P. D. Kennedy, S. M. Thornley; J. D. Sayle, M. N. Speyer, F. W. Dunhill, G. A. Yanus, J. March, M. O. Liddell, J. R. Warner and N. W. M. Harris.
H.M.S. Suffolk: Lieut. O'Sullivan; L.S.B.A. Wright, Lieut. Fletcher, Midshipman Yeo, P. O. Brooks; Lieut. Spittle, O. S. Toomer; P. O. Whisker, Stoker Dearing, S. B. A. Ostler, Mid. Murray, O. A. Millard, Mid. Laverick, A. B. Skinner and A. B. Pay.

Club Attacks

The first few minutes saw the Club attacking and Mills narrowly missed with two penalties for infringements in the Navy 25. After fifteen minutes Mills put Blackwood away just inside in the sailors' half and the latter made a good run of over 40 yards to score near the flag, beating three men in doing so. Mills just failed to add the extra points. Immediately after, from a five yard scrum, Mills secured and with a short burst went over for the second try. The scorer again just missed converting.

Midfield play followed and then five minutes prior to the interval Yeo secured possession and cutting through and avoiding the clutches of two opponents grounded the ball under the posts to reduce the leeway. Dearing converted with a good effort.

The Club had much the better of the play during the second half and although they threatened time after time to add to their lead it was not until close to the final whistle that Hutchison tallied the third try after a forty yard solo run to make the score 9-5. The Club forwards did well throughout this period and had Thornley, the scrum-half, thrown out his passes a little more accurately and with a little more sense of direction, the threes must have scored again. Blackwood and Hutchison showing on several occasions that they could leave their opposite numbers standing when given the opportunity.

Local Rugby Player's Jaw Broken

P. Monnot, the local French forward who has played so consistently well for the Shanghai Rugby Union Football Club, broke his jaw last Sunday while playing in the Probables v. Possibles Trial match. He performed splendidly for the Possibles but at the conclusion of the game complained of feeling unwell and stated that he had hurt his mouth. But his jaw was broken and he was removed to hospital. It is most improbable he will again play this year and his loss will be keenly felt.

Police Triumph Over Seaforths, 6-0

Heavy Pack Dominates Rugger Field

Showing decided improvement in every department, the Police rugger side easily beat the Seaforths at the Race Course yesterday afternoon, scoring two tries without response—6 to nil. The heavy pack of the lawmen with McKeown and Henchman back again to strengthen it was far better and the ball was secured from loose and set scrums four times as often as it was by the soldiers.

All the forwards played well and although they were inclined to keep the ball at their feet instead of letting it out to the backs, these tactics unquestionably paid in the long run. The threes were also seen to better advantage yesterday and although fast smooth handling movements were lacking, Cockburn and Bader showed up well with their long corkscrew running.

Hocking confirmed the good impression he made last week.

The Scots, who played but fourteen men throughout the second half, found the whirlwind tactics and weight of the Police too much for them and although they had the better of the play for the first ten minutes, they were shut out thereafter.

Police: J. D. Killingbeck; F. Bader, J. McFarlane, R. Cockburn, J. Duffy; L. R. Hocking, J. Hartley; P. J. Kelly, G. Reynolds, A. J. Buxton, H. Edgar, A. E. Reece, F. T. McKeown, H. Newell and D. B. D. Henchman.
Seaforths: Pte. Walmesley; Pte. Carruthers, L/Cpl. McKenzie, Pte. Hardiment, Pte. Crow; Lieut. R. D. MacLaglen, Pte. Bamford; Pte. McPhee, L/Cpl. Knowles, S/Sgt. Butterfield, Cpl. Veasey, Lieut. I. A. MacLaglen, Pte. Millar, Lieut. Poyntz and Pte. Peck.

Police Weight Tells

The first fifteen minutes saw the Scots doing more attacking than the Police with Lieut. MacLaglen showing up well with some fine kicking and tackling. The superior weight of the Police, however, began to tell, and their pack gained possession of the ball time after time but although several chances presented themselves to the backs, they were not taken and, as a result the Police indulged in footrush play that soon brought a score, Hocking securing from a maul and dodging his way through a crowd of opponents to touch down near the flag. The kick for extra points failed.

Henchman led a good forward rush in the second half which finished with Reynolds dropping on the ball after it had passed the line to secure the second try. Edgar narrowly missed converting.

During the next ten minutes the ball was forced over the soldiers' line on five different occasions but not once were the Police able to produce those final efforts that make all the difference between tries and touches-in-goal. McKeown, Edgar, Henchman and Killingbeck all shone during the second half.

Tung Wen Display Splendid Form

Speed and Safe Handling Impressive as Club 3rd Team Goes Down

Giving one of the finest exhibitions of rugger yet seen this season at the Race Course, a Tung Wen College XV beat the Club 3rd side yesterday afternoon more convincingly than the final score of 14 points to 8 (a goal, penalty goal and two tries to a goal and a try) would suggest. The safe handling of the Japanese was a delight to watch while the passing of both the backs and the forwards was easily the best observed this year.

The pack, small in stature, had much more of the ball than the Club, in shoving, backing-up and footrushes all showing that considerable practice has been undertaken in recent weeks. But the bewildering speed and passing of the Tung Wen threes was the feature of the match.

The outstanding members of this side were Yoshimura, the right winger who is going to cause defences a lot of trouble before the season ends. Aoyama, Fukabori and Hara.

Tung Wen College: Nagano; Baba, Tanda, Akabori, Yoshimura; Aoyama, Yasuda; Fukabori, Mori, Matsuura, Kaite, Murakami, Mayeda, Isheda and Hara.
Club Third XV: W. V. K. Chadwick, E. H. Fabian, R. N. Bryant, S. J. Ward, P. E. Young; A. Thomas, R. Dickinson; L. A. Komaroff, T. D. Adams, R. J. Lucas, D. J. Boyd, R. J. Sheppard, R. V. Stapleton-Cotton, J. W. Chapman and C. H. Hodgman. Referee: Mr. R. D. K. Silby.

Terrific Speed

From the kick off the Japanese took the ball into the Club 25 and from a loose scrum in the first minute the ball was heeled clearly, passed back and away to the threes. It travelled across the line and with a terrific burst of speed Yoshimura outdistanced the defence and went over far out. Hara made a perfect kick to add the extra points putting the Collegians five up almost before spectators had realized that the game had begun.

Three minutes later the Japanese backs secured possession and after making ground found their way blocked by their opposite numbers. Putting the ball at their feet and well supported by their forwards they footrushed it over the line near the flag, Fukabori putting the finishing touches to the effort. Hara narrowly missed with the kick.

Shortly after, Thomas secured in his own 25 and side-stepping two opponents, made ground before handing over to Ward who, with no opposition went through to ground the ball under the posts. Lucas failed to add the extra points.

Immediately after, the Japanese were awarded a penalty on the Club 25 line and Hara made no mistake. The schoolboys threatened again, but a cross kick from the left wing was well caught by Thomas, who again made ground. He passed out to Bryant on the half-way line and the latter with a fine turn of speed, left the Tung Wen backs standing to touch down beneath the posts, Thomas converting.

This made the score 11-8 in Tung Wen's favour and it looked at this period as though the Club might save the game, but two or three chances were missed and coupled with the finest move of the match which saw Yoshimura streaking down the wing, drawing three opponents and then passing inside to allow Hara to go over for the final unconverted try, the Japanese made certain of victory.

TEA DANCE at 's
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

LYCEUM THEATRE
THE RUSSIAN LIGHT OPERA
Repeat Performance
To-night at 8.30
"THE DOLLAR PRINCESS"
Music by Leo Fall
Prices from 75 cts. to $3
Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum

RIALTO Now Playing!
at 2.30 5.30 and 9 p.m.
FREDRIC MARCH
in Cecil B. de Mille's Mighty Romantic Drama
"The BUCCANEER"
With FRANCISKA GAAL
and A Cast Of Thousands
A Paramount Picture
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows.

BLUE GILLETTE BLADES
give keener, smoother, cheaper shaves and more shaves per blade
H2

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
Opens TO-DAY!
4 SHOWS! 10.30 a.m., 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
THE MOST BEWILDERED BRIDEGROOM THAT EVER GOT STOOD UP . . . *against a wall!*
THE MOST SOCIABLE MOBSTERS THAT EVER MUSCLED IN . . . *on a honeymoon!*
THE MOST HILARIOUS PICTURE THAT EVER TOOK YOUR RIBS FOR A RIDE . . . *it's just Stu funny for words!*
PASSPORT HUSBAND
with STUART ERWIN
PAULINE MOORE • DOUGLAS FOWLEY
JOAN WOODBURY • ROBERT LOWERY
HAROLD HUBER
20th Century Fox
Also: "DATES and NUTS" (Comedy)
LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS
MORNING SHOW: 70 cts., $1.10, $1.60
80 cts., $1.10, $1.60—85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

CAPITOL
LAST SHOWING!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.
IT'S SHIRLEY'S BEST-OF-ALL MUSICAL!
SHIRLEY TEMPLE in REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM
TO-MORROW and TUESDAY!
JANE WITHERS in "CHECKERS"
All Shows: 30 cts., 50 cts., 70 cts., $1.00

70050
TAYLOR TAXI

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322
Opens TO-DAY! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Murder in the worst degree!
Joe is guilty of this crime. He'll tickle you to death!
$5000 REWARD
The frantic romance of a goof who got mixed up in a bank robbery and was chased by the cops from Halifax to breakfast.
JOE PENNER
GO CHASE YOURSELF
with LUCILLE BALL
Richard Lane • June Travis
Fritz Feld • Tom Kennedy
RKO-RADIO PICTURE
Plus! NAZI CONQUEST (MARCH OF TIME)

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
OUT OF HISTORY'S BLAZING PAGES COMES THIS STORY OF COURAGEOUS LOVE!
• The flaming romance of an unconquered son and daughter of Old Texas who faced a thousand frontier terrors for love . . . and the glory of the Lone Star State!
Adolph Zukor presents
JOAN BENNETT and RANDOLPH SCOTT
"THE TEXANS"
May Robson • Walter Brennan • Robert Barrat
A LUCIEN HUBBARD PRODUCTION
Directed by James Hogan • A Paramount Picture
4 POWER CONFERENCE AT MUNICH (Paramount News)
"PEEPING PENGUINS." (Cartoon in Technicolor)

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
Morning Show To-day—10.30! ALL-COMEDY PROGRAMME 70 cts., $1.10, $1.60
ROADSHOWING TO-DAY! at 2, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
1938's GREATEST DRAMA!
BEYOND BELIEF UNTIL EYES BEHOLD
2½ HOURS OF THRILLS!
The excesses of Parisian nights
New sights to see, unbelievable thrills to experience. M-G-M's finest production—already acknowledged the year's greatest entertainment.
NORMA SHEARER • TYRONE POWER
MARIE ANTOINETTE
with JOHN BARRYMORE • ROBERT MORLEY
ANITA LOUISE • JOSEPH SCHILDKRAUT
Gladys George • Henry Stephenson • Directed by W. S. VAN DYKE II • Produced by HUNT STROMBERG
PRICES OF ADMISSION:
Matinees: $1.10, $1.60, $2.10. Evenings. $1.10, $1.60, $2.10, $2.65
Telephone Reservations Can Only Be Accepted For Tickets To Be Taken Up at Latest The Day Before Available.

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 1/16 ..... $ 29.77
U.S. $100 @ 15 13/32 ..... $632.41

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 3/32 ..... $29.312
U.S. $100 @ 16 1/32 ..... $622.56
London—demand 8 3/16
4 months' sight credits 8 7/32
4 months' sight docts 8 5/16
6 months' sight credits 8 1/4
6 months' sight docts 8 9/32
New York—demand ..... U.S. $16 1/32
4 months' sight credits 16 1/8
4 months' sight docts 16 1/4
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. nom.

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ..... 8 5/32 U.S. $15 31/32
Hongkong/London 1/2 3/32

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 15 3/4 ..... $634.92
Hongkong $53 3/4 ..... $100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders ..... Buying 29 3/4
Java Guilders ..... " 29 3/4
Netherlands Guilders ..... Selling 29 1/8
Java Guilders ..... " 29 1/8

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$625.00 £1=$29.313
Selling U.S.$100=$632.412 £1=$29.76

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.94 1/2=$1 Belgas 27.72=£1

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 2.92=$1 Swiss Frs. 70=
Tourist Lire 3.23 ..... $1

Other Quotations

Berlin/Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 39 1/4
$100=Reg. Mk. 81.00

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

	SELLING Highest	Lowest	BUYING
£			
U.S. G.$	8 1/4	8	8 5/16
Yen	16		15 13/16
	—		—

MERCHANTS CLOSING RATES

Cash		November	
£ T.T.	8 1/8	4 m/s. l.c.	8 1/4
G.$ T.T.	15 7/8	4 m/s. l.c.	16 3/16
Fcs. T.T.	604	4 m/s.	627
Rs. T.T.	45 3/8	7 d/s.	46 1/8

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 7/8	19 1/2
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	51.03	—

Bombay off take 40 bars.

London silver was unchanged both ready and forward, being 19 7/8 for ready and 19½ forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was unchanged at 51.03.

It was reported featureless. Business small. Market steady. After the official fixing the market was steady but idle.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8 1/8 sterling and 15 7/8 U.S.$.

The Interbank market was very restricted but steady, business being very small. At the opening there were sellers for cash and November at 8 3/32 sterling and 15 13/32 U.S.$ and ultimately business was done at 8 11/32 sterling and 16.– U.S.$.

At the close there were sellers at:

8 3/32 sterling 15 13/32 U.S.$ Cash/Nov.
8 3/32 " 15 27/32 " Dec.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: Nov. 18.

Japan	78 5/8	London	1/5 3/4
New York	285	2 months	
Shanghai	47 1/2	" (sellers)	1/5 7/8
Hongkong	86	" (buyers)	1/5 29/32

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	470.37	Shanghai	8 1/2 d.
Paris	178.68	Bombay	1/5 1/8
Berlin	11.74	Hongkong	1/3
Amsterdam	8.65 5/8	Singapore	2/4
Brussels	27.82 1/2	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	100.00	" (buying)	unq.
Milan	89.50	C'slovakia	137.31S.
Berne	20.82	S—Sellers	

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.07	Japan	27.43
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	16.15
Holland	54.36	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.63 1/16	C'slovakia	3.42
Brussels	16.90	Hungary	19.89
Italy	5.26 1/4	Rumania	0.74
S'zerland	22.59	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.24	Greece	0.86 1/2
Norway	23.64	Bulgaria	1.25
Denmark	21.00	Finland	2.09
Montreal	99.125	Poland	18.85
Brazil	5.90		
London			4.70 1/4
" Demand			4.70 1/8
" Bankers' 60 days bills			4.69 3/8
" Commercial 60 days bills			4.69 3/8
Buenos Aires Paper			29.17
Buenos Aires Paper, market rate			22.97
Montreal on London			4.74 1/16

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:	Nov. 18.	
Fine Bank Bills	3 months	0 3/4 %
Bank Bills,	6 months	0 7/8 %
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2 3/4 %
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	3 1/4 %
Call Money		0 1/2 %
New York:		
Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months		0 1/2 % B 0 7/16 % A
Bankers, Acceptances for 4 months		0 9/16 % B 0 1/2 % A
Call Money		1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

Nov. 19	Last Price Nov. 18 p.m.	Opening Price 19 a.m.
Antamok	0.48	0.51
Balatoc	9.90	10.10
Benguet Consolidated	12.90	12.90
Coco Grove	0.51	0.50
Consolidated Mines	0.0035	0.0035
Demonstration	0.31	0.30
Masbate	0.22	0.22
North Camarines	0.64	0.66
San Mauricio	1.84	1.82
Surigao Consolidated	0.36	0.37
United Paracale	0.50	0.50

Turnover: 1,117,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: 109.57.
(closing prices)

—Reuter.

Reichsbank Return

Berlin, Nov. 18.

The Reichsbank return issued today showed the goldstock unchanged at 70,800,000 but foreign exchange holdings increased by 300,000 to 6,000,000, making a total increase in the note cover by 300,000 to 76,800,000 Reichsmarks. The note circulation decreased 214,700,000,000 to 7,208,700,000 Reichsmarks.

The amount of credit issued as measured by bills, cheques, advances and investments decreased 250,400,000 to 7,648,700,000 Reichsmarks.

The total amount of legal tender in circulation was 9,253,000,000 as against 6,756,000,000 at the same date last year and 5,343,000,000 Reichsmarks on November 15, 1933.—Trans-Ocean.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

The market today was quiet and steady, the two most popular stocks being Wheelocks and Explorations.

Wheelocks: Over 6,000 shares were done at prices again in advance of yesterday's, viz., between $27.00 and $28.00 closing with buyers at $27.75 and sellers at $28.00.

Explorations: This market closed with buyers at $6.45 and sellers at $6.50 after registering some 7,000 shares at these rates.

Both the Debenture market and local rubber shares were very quiet.

Official Averages

1938 High	Low		Today's Averages	Change
143.76	100.45	General	129.33	+0.27
149.31	95.55	Rubbers	144.48	—1.35

Volume 27,446 shares, 20 bonds.

Morning Session

		CASH
$1,000	China Realty 8% Debs.	$ 45.00
$1,000	S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 81.00
100	Tram (Bearer)	$ 36.50
500	S'hai Land	$ 8.60
1,000	Cheng	$ 0.50
1,500	Metal Ind. of China Ltd.	$ 6.10
1,000	Padang	$ 1.15
4,000	Cheng	$ 0.50
2,400	Wheelock	$ 27.00
50	C. G. Omnibus	$ 20.50
800	S'hai Land	$ 8.70
100	Exploration	$ 6.50
2,000	Exploration	$ 6.45
400	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 17.00
500	Wheelock	$ 27.25
1,400	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.90
2,000	Rubber Trust	$ 3.70
200	Wheelock	$ 27.50
4,500	Exploration	$ 6.50
100	Wheelock	$ 27.75
250	Wheelock	$ 27.50
6	S'hai Power (Pref)	$116.50
500	Padang	$ 1.15
500	New Eng. (Ord)	$ 4.70
200	Metal Ind. of China Ltd.	$ 6.15
200	Wheelock	$ 27.75
500	S'hai Loan	$ 5.30
200	Wheelock	$ 28.00
2,200	Wheelock	$ 27.75
6	S'hai Power (Pref)	$116.75
20	S'hai Telephone	$ 59.00
14	S'hai Power (Pref)	$117.00
300	Wheelock	$ 28.00

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Nov. 18.

Publication of the terms in the Anglo-American Trade Agreement caused a generally brighter tone in all sections of the Stock Exchange today, particularly textiles and motors, which stand to benefit the most directly. The late announcement regarding the recall of the German Ambassador, Herr Hans Dieckhoff, from Washington imparted a duller tone, though some gains were maintained.—Reuter.

	Nov. 17	18
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£99 5/16	99 5/16

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	49 3/4	49 1/2
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	58 1/2	58 1/2

Osaka, Nov. 19.

Kogo 5%	Y.103.70

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	18/3	18/-
Armstrong Stevens	7/9	7/9
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	39/3	39/3
Austin Motors, ord.	24/-	24/4½
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	57/6	57/7½
British American Tob.	100/7½	101/3
Cable & W., new form	41	41½
Cammell Laird, ord.	8/6	8/4½
Courtaulds	29/10½	30/-
Distillers	90/-	91/6
Dunlop Rubber	24/3	24/3
General Elec. (Eng.)	78/-	78/3
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	97/-	97/6
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	26/7½	26/10½
Imp. Chem. Indus.	31/7½	31/9
Imp. Tobacco	133/9	135/-
Leyland Motors	92/6	93/9
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	57/6	57/6
Pressed Steel, com.	16/3	16/3
Rolls-Royce	109/7½	111/3
Smethwick Drop Forgings	17/6	17/6
Tate & Lyle	83/6	84/6
Turner & Newall	79/3	79/7½
United Steel	26/7½	26/6
Vickers, ord.	24/1½	24/1½
Woolworths	58/-	58/-

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo Dutch	27/6	27/6
Rubber Pltn. Trust	29/6	29/6

MINES

Burma Corp.	9/7½	9/6
Commonwealth Min.	1/9	1/9
Marsman Invest.	19/-	19/-
Randfontein Ests.	41/-	41/-
Sub-Nigel	243/9	245/-
Tanami Gold Min.	3d.	3d.
Western Holdings	15/6	15/-

OILS

Anglo Iranian	93/9	93/9
Burmah	88/1½	88/1½
Mexican Eagle	5/3	5/-
Shell Trans. & Trad.	85/-	85/-

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£74½	74½
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	70½	70½
4½% Anglo-French Loan,	72	70
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	41	41
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	55½	55½
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	14	14
5% Honan Rly., 1905	28	28
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	26½	26½
5% " " (Ger. Is.)	24½	24½
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	16	16
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	26½	26½
5% T'sin-Pukow Rly. B.	20	20
5% " " G.	19	19
5% " " (Supl. Loan) B.	18	18
5% " " (Supl. Loan) G.	18	18
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	21½	22
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30½	30½
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	9¾	9¾
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	82	82
" " (Col. Reg.)	83½	83½
Chinese Eng. & Min.	17/-	17/-
Chosen Corp.	7/6	7/6
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	23/1½	23/1½

N—Nominal.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Nov. 18.

Commodities, on the whole, were quiet and featureless.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 8 +1/16; sellers 8 1/8 unc. Dec. del. buyers 8 +1/16; sellers 8 1/16 unc.

London Sugar (buyers) Dec. 5/9¼ unc; March 5/10¼ +¼; May 5/10½ +¼.

Liverpool Wheat: Dec. 4/5 3/4 +¼; Mar. (new contract) 4/3 3/8 May 4/4½.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: Nov. 4.80 +3; Jan. 482 +1; Mar. 4.85 +1; May 4.83 unc. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) Nov. 7.65 +1; Jan. 7.80 +1; Mar. 7.73 unc; May 7.69 unc.

London Metals: Copper, Standard, Cash sellers £44 7/16 —1/16; 3 mths del. sellers £44 5/8 —3/8. Electrolytic buyers £50¼ —¼; sellers £51¼ —¼. Tin, Stan. Cash sellers £214½ unc; 3 mths del. sellers £215¼ —¼. Lead, Foreign, official price, sellers £16 3/4 +1/8; 3 mths del. sellers £16 7/16 +1/8. Spelter, Ordinary, official price, sellers £14¼ —½; 3 mths del. sellers £14 7/16 —½. —Reuter.

Reichsmark Quotations

Berlin, Nov. 18.

Reichsmark quotations without guarantee: New York 40.07, Paris 1522, Amsterdam 73.65 to 73.75, London 11.76.

Paris quoted sterling at 178.50 to 178.57 and the U.S. dollar at 37.895 to 37.91.—Trans-Ocean.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Nov. 18.

Stock prices on Wall Street ended today's session with losses from fractions to about three points. Profit taking and liquidation were prominent, under which most pivotal issues sagged. In the afternoon, better conditions prevailed as liquidation dried up somewhat. Meanwhile, the cloud of foreign political uncertainty, which is still overhanging the market, offset to a certain extent good business news and earnings reports. The turnover improved today, totalling 1,420,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	153.19	149.16	149.93	—2.85
20 Rails	31.83	30.53	30.80	—0.95
15 Utilit.	23.68	22.63	22.95	—0.65
40 Bonds	——	——	90.00	—0.24
11 Commond.	——	——	48.41	—0.21

	Nov. 17	18
Adams Express	11 3/8	11¼
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	27¼	25 5/8
Allis Chalmers	49 3/8	48
Amerada Corp.	72 5/8	71 5/8
Amer. Can	98 1/8	96 5/8
Amer & For. Pwr.	3 5/8	3 1/2
" " $7 pfd.	18	17
Amer. Locomotive	27	26
Amer. Metal	*40 7/8	39 1/2
Amer. Radiator	17¼	16 5/8
Amer. Rolling Mill	23	21¾
Amer. Smelting	55¼	52¼
Amer. Sugar Refining	25	24½
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	147 5/8	147 3/8
Amer. Tobacco "B"	89½	87½
Amer. Waterworks	13¾	13 1/8
Anaconda Copper	35 1/2	34¼
Atchison, T. & S. Fe.	40 3/4	38 7/8
Auburn	4 1/8	4 3/8
Baltimore & Ohio	7 5/8	7 3/8
Barber Asphalt Corp.	20	19 5/8
Barnsdall Oil Co.	17 3/4	17 1/2
Bethlehem Steel	74 3/4	72 3/4
Boeing Airplane Co.	32	31 3/4
Borg Warner	33¼	32
Briggs Mfg. Co.	32 5/8	31 1/4
Brooklyn-Manhattan Trans.	12 3/4	12 1/2
" $6 cum. pfd.	36 3/8	36 1/2
Can. Pacific Rly.	6 3/8	6 1/8
Case, J.I.	91 1/2	90 3/8
Chase Nat. Bank	B 31¼	B 30¼
Chesapeake & Ohio	34 3/8	33 1/8
Chrysler	83	80 1/2
Columbia Gas & Elec.	7 1/2	7
" "A" pfd.	77 1/2	77
Coml. Credit	56 1/2	55
Comm. & Southern	15 5/8	15
" $6 cum. pfd.	52 1/2	49
Consolid. Edison	31	31
Consolid. Oil	8 3/4	9
Continental Can	39	38 3/4
Continental Oil	30¼	29 7/8
Corn Products	65 1/2	65 1/2
Curtiss Wright (com.)	6 3/4	6 1/2
" "A"	27 1/2	27 1/8
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	21 3/4	21 1/8
Douglas Aircraft	67	66 1/8
Du Pont de Nemours	147¼	144 3/8
Eagle Picher Lead	12 7/8	12 1/2
Elec. Bond & Sh.	12	11
" " $5 pfd.	B 60	59 1/4
" " $6 pfd.	67	65
Elec. Power & Lt.	38 1/2	36 3/4
Flintkote	27	25 3/4
Gen. Amer. Trans. Corp.	53 1/2	52 1/4
Gen. Elec.	44 1/2	43 3/4
Gen. Motors	50 1/4	49 1/4
Gen. Rly. Signal	24 1/2	23
Glidden Co.	26 1/8	25 1/2
Goodrich (B.F.)	24 1/4	23 1/2
" $5 pfd.	65	65 1/4
Goodyear Tire & R.	33 1/2	32 3/8
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	14 1/2	14
Great Nthrn. Rly.	26 3/8	25 1/8
Great Western Sugar	29	29
Greyhound Corp.	19 7/8	19 1/8
Hecker Prods.	10 1/4	10
Homestake Min.	*60 1/2	59 7/8
Int. Nickel	54	53
Int. Tel. & Tel.	9 3/8	9 3/8
Johns Manville	103 1/4	100 1/2
Kennecott	45	44 1/4
Libby-Owens-Ford	55 1/2	54 1/2
Lockheed Aircraft	29	28 1/8
Loew's Inc.	59 7/8	58 1/4
Manhattan Shirt Co.	13 3/4	B 13
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	31 1/2	32 1/8
McKesson & Rob.	39 3/4	39 3/4
Monsanto Chemical	103	102 3/4
Montgomery Ward	50 1/8	49 3/8
Nat. City Bank	B 24	B 23 1/2
Nat. Dairy Prods.	13 3/4	13 3/8
Nat. Distillers	28 1/4	27 1/8
Nat. Gypsum	15 1/8	14 1/4
Nat. Lead	26 5/8	26 3/8
Nat. Power & Lt.	9 1/2	8 1/8
Nat. Supply Co.	18 3/4	18
New York Central	19 7/8	18 3/4
North Amer. Aviation	16 1/4	15 7/8
North Amer.	22 7/8	22 7/8
Northern Pacific	12 3/4	12
Pacific Gas & Elec.	28 3/4	28 7/8
Pacific Lighting	42	40 3/4
Packard Motors	5 1/8	5
Paramount Pictures Inc.	11 1/4	10 3/4
Pennsylvania R.R.	22 1/4	21 5/8
Phillips Petroleum	40 7/8	40
Public Serv. of N.J.	33	33
Pure Oil	10 3/4	10 1/8
Radio Corp. of Amer.	8 1/8	7 7/8
Republic Steel Co.	24 5/8	23 7/8
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	45	44 1/4
Schenley	21 1/4	20 1/4
" 5½s pfd.	Unq.	75
Sears Roebuck	74 3/4	73
Shell Union Oil	14 1/2	14 5/8
Socony-Vacuum	13	13
Sthrn. Pacific	19 7/8	18 3/4
Sthrn. Rly. $5 pfd.	28 7/8	27 1/2
Stand. Brands	7 1/4	7 1/8
Stand. Gas & Elec.	4 1/8	4
Stand. Oil of N.J.	53	52 1/8
Stone & Webster	14 7/8	14 3/8
Swift International	27 3/4	27 3/4
Technicolor	21 1/2	20 7/8
Texas Corp.	44 5/8	43 1/2
Texas Gulf Sulphur	32 1/2	32 5/8
Tw.Century-Fox	27 1/4	26 3/4
" " pfd.	Unq.	35 1/4
Un. Carbide & Carbon	88	86 1/2
Un. Pacific	93 1/2	95 1/4
Un. Aircraft (new)	36 7/8	36 3/4
Un. Air Lines Trans.	13	12 1/4
Un. Corp.	3 5/8	3 3/8
" $3 pfd.	35	34 3/8
Un. Gas Corp.	3 5/8	3 1/2
Un. Gas Improvement	11 7/8	11 1/2
U. S. Rubber	52	49 3/4
" 8% pfd.	106 3/4	105 1/4
U. S. Steel	68	65 7/8
Vanadium	26 3/4	25 5/8
Warner Bros. Picts.	6 5/8	6 1/4
Westinghouse Elec.	117 3/4	116 3/4
Woodward Iron	26	25

BONDS

Amer. & For Power	53 5/8	53 1/4
Brazil	10	9 7/8
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	18 3/4	17 3/4
Cities Serv. Pwr.	74 3/4	74
Erie R.R.	12 3/4	12 3/8
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4½s	100 1/4	100 1/4
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	69 1/2	69
New England Gas & Elec.	56 1/2	56 3/4
Peru	10 1/8	10
Sthrn. Pacific R.R.	54 1/8	53 1/4
Stand. Gas & Elec.	61 3/4	61 7/8

B—Bid *—Ex Dividend.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Little resistance to selling pressure was witnessed on the Stock Exchange today, and pivotals dropped sharply. Sentiment was jittery in some quarters over the United States-German developments, which were used as an excuse for liquidation, although the technical condition of the market was also described as a contributory factor to the decline. Traders showed a disposition to ignore favourable news, including automobile output touching a new high level since August 14, 1937, less than a seasonal decline in carloadings, a rise in steel operations and gains in the retail trade.

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

By the middle of the week stock prices on Wall Street had given up virtually all the gains recorded since the beginning of the month. Leading issues declined one to more than two dollars Monday under heavy profit taking. Weakness was most marked in stocks which had recently been popular with houses having important foreign connections. Satisfactory domestic business and political conditions were offset by developments abroad. Feeble rallies failed to attract fresh buying. Losses continued to predominate Tuesday, when traders adopted a cautious policy pending more definite indications of the near term trend. The sharpest break which the market has suffered since just prior to the Munich accord forced losses Wednesday ranging from fractions of a point to more than two. At the opening, operators took advantage of the early firmness to secure profits, believing that a technical reaction was overdue. Attention was once more focussed on Europe. A firmer undertone was evident Thursday, but the volume of trading light, turnover being below the one million share mark.

Commodity prices, as gauged by the Dow-Jones Commodity Index, declined moderately. Not much change was recorded in wheat futures, where price movements were confined to a narrow range. Lack of exports and continued large movement to the loan were the principal features in corn trading. At the beginning of the week, active trade demand absorbed December cotton liquidation. Ginnings indicated a large percentage of high-grade cotton, resulting in an easier basis for grades above middlings, while grades below continued relatively firm. Rubber declined sharply on the first quarter 1939 quota announcement and easiness in Sterling, together with the weakness of securities and unsettling foreign news. Very dull conditions prevailed in the sugar market.

Because of the revival of domestic demand exceeding export purchases, steel scrap prices early in the week advanced to a new high for the year. Steel production continues to advance with the more rapid rate of automobile consumption. At 62.6 per cent. of capacity, operations in the industry are at the highest level recorded since October 11, 1937. Copper experts expressed little apprehension over the domestic price cwing to the continuation of good consumption; nevertheless, October statistics were disappointing. For the week ending November 5, retail advertising was estimated at 4.9 per cent. down, compared with last year. This is the fullest lag in 31 weeks. Indications of lower car-loadings, heavy stock selling in London and uneasiness because of the investigation commenced by the Department of Justice in the building materials industry, combine to disturb sentiment generally.

The market in figures:

	Thursday Nov. 10	Nov. 17	Change
D.-J. Average for 30 Indust.	157.47	152.78	off 4.69
D.-J. Average for 20 Rails	33.17	31.75	off 1.42
D.-J. Average for 15 Utilit.	24.72	23.60	off 1.12
D.-J. Average for 40 Bonds	90.88	90.24	off .64
D.-J. 11 Commodity Index	48.52	48.82	off .30

Commodity Prices:

	Thursday Nov. 10	Nov. 17
Chicago Wheat	63 5/8	64 3/4
Winnipeg Wheat	58	59 5/8
Corn	47 3/4	48 1/4
Cotton	8.58	8.65
Rubber	17.10	16.16
Fides	12.47	12.07
Sugar	1.03 1/2	1.09 1/2

Business:

	Previous	Latest
N.Y. Times Index	89.0	89.5
Steel Operations (% of capacity)	61.0	62.6
Carloadings (carloads)	709,000	673,000
Electric power production (k.w.hrs.)	*2,207,000	*2,209,000
Average Daily Oils (bbls)	3,629,000	3,243,000
Automobile output (cars)	80,030	86,300

*000 omitted

Stock outlook: This week's shakeout, while attributed to disturbing foreign developments, has more of the earmarks of a technical market adjustment long overdue after the abrupt rise of the past six weeks. Nevertheless, should another European crisis develop, further liquidation is probable. Barring this, stock prices are likely to move moderately upward unless end of the year tax selling or now unexpected events dislodge important liquidation.

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Nov. 18.

Operators were more cautious in the cotton market, owing to the continued foreign uncertainties. Prices declined on Bombay and southern hedge selling, coupled with liquidation, while the weakness of securities acted as a retarding influence. At the close, barely steady conditions prevailed, with quotations ranging from 3 to 6 points down from the previous final levels.

With primary offerings very light, the rubber market steadied in sympathy with London advices and foreign and dealer buying. Subsequently, prices reacted in sympathy with the weakness of other markets and liquidation. Factories adopted a more cautious attitude. At the last call-over, losses from 12 to 23 points were recorded.

Failure of the Anglo-American Trade Pact concessions to stimulate a broader interest, coupled with the weakness of Wall Street, induced professional selling in the Chicago Wheat Pit. Some quarters are of the opinion that the constructive effect of the elimination of the preferential duty has been nullified by the large surpluses of competitive nations. At the final bell, quotations ranged from ½ to 5/8 cent lower from yesterday.

Quiet conditions were witnessed in the sugar market. Trade and producers bought, while shorts covered on steady London wires. At the final call over, gains from ½ to 1½ points were registered.

The silk market ruled easy on commission house and local selling, induced by the action of other markets. Later, importers and shorts bought, while a certain amount of switching appeared. At the close, quotations were from 1 to 2 cents down from yesterday.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber	
Dec.	8.60-60	—04	Dec. 15.92-94	—20
Jan.	8.53 N	—06	Jan. 15.93 N	—12
Mar.	8.45-46	—04	Mar. 15.94-95	—13
May	8.27-27	—03	May 15.88 B	—23
July	8.07-07	—03		
Oct.	7.75-76	—04		

New York Sugar No. 4			New York Silk	
Mar.	1.09 1/2-10 B/A	+1/2		
May	1.11 1/2-12 B/A	+1/2	Nov. 1.73 1/2-74	—1

Chicago Wheat			Chicago Corn	
Dec.	64-64 1/8	—5/8	Dec. 47 7/8-47 3/4	—3/8
May	66 1/4-66 3/8	—1/2	May 51 1/4-51 1/8	—1/4

Winnipeg Wheat			Montreal Silver	
Dec.	59 5/8-59 3/4	unc.	Nov. 42.60 B	+1.45
May	63 3/8-62 1/2	+1/8		

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

U.S. Production and Exchange Figures

Washington, Nov. 18.

For the first time this year, official statistics upon national production and the stock exchange reached levels equal to those of 1937.

Only quotations on raw materials remain at lower levels than last year.

Business conditions are continually ameliorating for the past month and a half, it is noted.

Imports of gold also continue following the recent crisis in Europe.—Havas.

Japanese Business Reprieved

Present Dividends Recognized; Stocks Soar in Tokyo

Tokyo, Nov. 19.

Gains of 50 sen to £3 were registered over an extended front at the Tokyo Stock Market today following the announcement by the Finance Ministry that existing dividend rates of business corporations would be recognized. Further increase in rates made on those business corporations, already paying more than ten per cent. in dividends annually, were enjoined against raising their rates.

Business corporations paying more than ten per cent. annually in dividends and whose shares are transacted by the Stock Exchange number 147. These include 34 engineering works, twenty fertilizer manufactures, eighteen mining companies, eleven fire insurance companies, ten cotton mills, eight provision manufacturers, seven life insurance companies, six rayon manufacturers, five sugar refineries, three banks, three electricity companies and three ceramic manufactures.—Domei.

New Monetary Board Formed in U.S.

Washington, Nov. 19.

President Roosevelt has announced the appointment of a temporary Board, consisting of four men, to act in an advisory capacity on certain fiscal and monetary subjects.

The members of the Board are Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury; Mr. Marriner S. Eccles, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board; Mr. Daniel W. Bell, Director of the Budget, and Mr. Frederic A. Delano, head of the National Resources Committee.

Mr. Roosevelt states that the Board is designed to "smooth out the peaks and valleys of the economic picture."—Reuter.

Anglo-U.S. Trade Pact

New York, Nov. 18.

The textile tariff concessions, which are included in the Anglo-American Trade Pact, are provoking a storm of criticism among textile merchants.

The chief causes of dissatisfaction appear to be:

Resentment over the belief that a better grade of textile is made abroad. Nevertheless, the action of the Government may be interpreted as a further admission of such a fact; and,

Although the Treaty may stimulate such textiles from import, it is feared that Japan, rather than Great Britain, will gain the benefits in most of the tariff reductions.

Affect Cotton Trade

The Anglo-American Trade Pact would bargain away a part of the United States market for cotton textiles, in order to aid low-wage countries, stated Mr. Russel Fisher, President of the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, today.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, Nov. 18.

The share market business was very dull today, the prospect of the forthcoming realization of Jewish-owned securities depressing the market and destroying the inclination to buy. Moreover, considerable amounts of capital are now required for the purchase of Jewish businesses, this capital being withdrawn from the investment market.

Under these circumstances, economic factors which might normally have acted as a strong stimulus, had no effect on the market. Minings were weaker, Harpeners declined 3 per cent.

The fixed interest securities market was quiet, price fluctuations being only small. Industrial bonds were weaker.

Call money stood at 2¼ to 2½ per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

U. K. Silver Movements

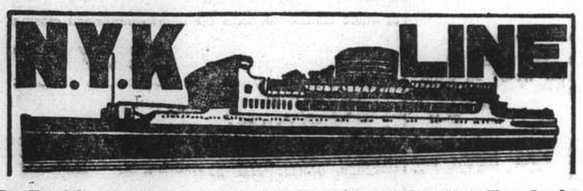
London, Nov. 18.

Silver movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended November 16 resulted in a surplus of exports over imports to the value of £226,000 against net exports totalling £583,000 during the previous week.

Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £267,000, including shipments valued at £189,000 to the United States; £34,000 to Hungary and £28,000 to France. Exports during the previous week were placed at £682,000, of which £622,000 was shipped to the United States and £39,000 to Hungary.

Imports for the same period summed up to £41,000, including £25,000 from France, whilst last week's imports aggregated £99,000, of which £57,000 were received from France and £30,000 from Belgium.—Reuter.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama

	From Kobe
CHICHIBU MARU	Dec. 6
ASAMA MARU	Dec. 17
TATUTA MARU	Dec. 27

To New York, Boston, Philadelphia via Hongkong, Japan Ports, Los Angeles and Panama.

	From Shanghai
NOZIMA MARU	Dec. 5

To Vancouver and Seattle

	From Kobe
HEIAN MARU	Nov. 22

To Australian Ports via Manila

	From Hongkong
KAMO MARU	Nov. 26

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo (*Calls at Hamburg)

*HAKOZAKI MARU	Nov. 29
SUWA MARU	Dec. 13
TERUKUNI MARU	Dec. 27
HAKUSAN MARU	Jan. 10

To Kobe, Yokohama

TERUKUNI MARU	Nov. 21
†TAIYO MARU	Nov. 26
†TAIYO MARU	Dec. 6
HAKUSAN MARU	Dec. 6
†TAIYO MARU	Dec. 16

(†Calling at Kobe only)

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)

SHANGHAI MARU	Nov. 20
NAGASAKI MARU	Nov. 22
SHANGHAI MARU	Nov. 25
NAGASAKI MARU	Nov. 27

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** 31 The Bund — Tel. 12842 After Office Hours 18885

General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES

Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

B*	AJAX	Nov. 26	M'lles,	London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow
A	HECTOR	Dec. 10	M'lles,	London, R'dam and Glasgow
	BELLEROPHON	Dec. 19	Havre,	Liverpool and Bromborough
B*	MENESTHEUS	Dec. 24	M'lles,	London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow
A	AENEAS	Jan. 7	M'lles,	London, Rotterdam and Glasgow.

* calls at Casablanca † via Aden ø via Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Vessels due and Sailings to Japan, North China, etc

		From	Due	Sails	For
C	PYRRHUS	Liverpool	Nov. 23	Nov. 24	Chinwangtao, Taku Bar & Dairen
B	MENESTHEUS	Liverpool	Nov. 25	Nov. 26	Japan Ports
C	IXION	Pacific Coast	Dec. 4	Dec. 6	Hongkong
	ANTILOCHUS	Gdynia	Dec. 9	Dec. 10	Taku Bar, Dairen & Japan
A	AENEAS	Liverpool	Dec. 10	Dec. 11	Japan Ports
C	HELENUS	Liverpool	Dec. 20	Dec. 21	Dairen
C	PHEMIUS	New York	Dec. 20	Dec. 21	Hongkong
B	AGAMEMNON	Liverpool	Dec. 21	Dec. 22	Japan

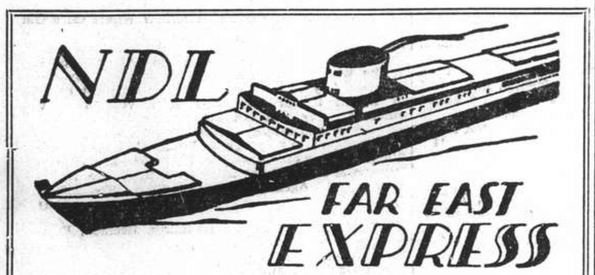
Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

MS. "ANNA MAERSK"

Loading November 30 up to December 1

for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and Other Atlantic Coast Ports.

210-214 Kiukiang Road, Telephone 15566 — **MELCHERS & CO.** *Agents: Maersk Line*



Homewards:

MS. "MARBURG" for Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Lisbon, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. Dec. 5

SS. "SCHARNHORST" for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. Dec. 13

MS. "REGENSBURG" for Marseilles, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen Jan. 5

SS. "POTSDAM" for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. .. Jan. 10

Outwards:

			Due Shanghai
ss. ALLER	Left Belawan	Nov. 15	Nov. 26
ss. SCHARNHORST	Left Port Said	Nov. 12	Dec. 3
ss. LIPPE	Left Hamburg	Nov. 12	Jan. 1
ss. POTSDAM	Leaves Hamburg	Nov. 26	Dec. 30

For Passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.

General Agents:

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

210 Kiukiang Road — Telephone 15566

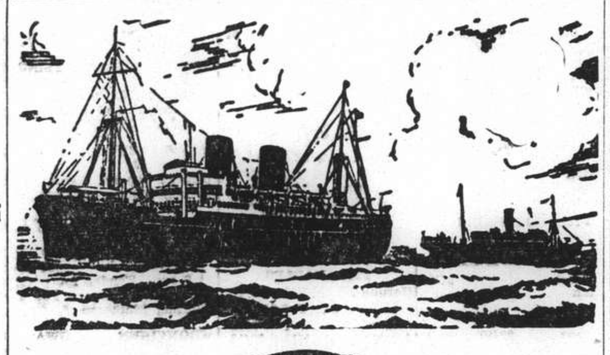
When on Home Leave

Read news of China by having the "North-China Herald" forwarded to you. As a news medium it is incomparable, for each issue contains the news which has appeared the preceding seven days in the "North-China Daily News." Send for a free sample copy.

Per month $2.50, including postage

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD

P. O. Box 707, Shanghai



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England —by Royal Charter)

Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON

Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
Nov.	22	RAWALPINDI	17,000
	29	*SOMALI	7,000
Dec.	6	CANTON	16,000
	20	CORFU	15,000
	27	*BANGALORE	6,100

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
Jan. 1939	3	CHITRAL	15,000
	17	CARTHAGE	15,000
	24	*BHUTAN	6,100
	31	†RAJPUTANA	17,000

‡Calls at Port Sudan

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Huli, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	Leave Hongkong
TILAWA		Nov. 19
SANTHIA	Nov. 16	Dec. 3
TALMA	Dec. 13	Dec. 31

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.

DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE

SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA

Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	*Commanders*	*Lv. Shanghai via Japan*	*Leaves Hongkong*	*Arrives Sydney*
TANDA	E. Pilcher		Dec. 2	Dec. 21
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	Dec. 9	Dec. 31	Jan. 19
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	Jan. 9	Feb. 3	Feb. 22

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.

27 The Bund (Ewo Building) — Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

9 Ave. Edward VII, Tel. 82034

THE FRENCH MAIL LINER

M.V. PRESIDENT DOUMER

will arrive at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf from Kobe, on Monday, November 21, at noon

She will leave for Marseilles on Tuesday, November 22, at 8.30 a.m.

Outgoing passengers will embark on the tender "SCOT I" leaving the M. M. Jetty (Quai de France) Tuesday, at 7 a.m.

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc.

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai

"GLENAPP" November 27

Sails November 29, Taku Bar and Dairen

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

"GLENAPP" December 17

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Nov. 21	Nov. 23 at 9 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Nov. 24	Nov. 26 at 9 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Nov. 27	Nov. 29 at 9 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Nov. 29	Dec. 1 at 9 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Dec. 2	Dec. 4 at 9 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Dec. 5	Dec. 7 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE

(Freight only)

SS. KOGA MARU	Nov. 22
SS. ISSHIN MARU	Nov. 25
SS. HAKUSHIN MARU	Nov. 26

For Passage and Freight apply to:

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA

110 Szechuen Road — Telephone 19646

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. CONTE VERDE

will leave Shanghai on November 28, at 11.30 a.m.

from Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf

FOR BRINDISI, VENICE AND TRIESTE

via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, MASSOWA and PORT-SAID

Tenders conveying outgoing passengers on Board will leave Customs Jetty at 9 a.m.

Heavy luggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co., Ltd.'s Godown, 125 Hankow Road where it will be received during office hours from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. the latest on November 27.

No nailed cases will be accepted unless escorted by a Customs Permit.

Customs Permits obtainable through MARDEN against payment of a small fee.

For Further Particulars Apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

26 THE BUND

TELEPHONE: 16885 SHANGHAI TELG. ADD. LLOYDIANO

P. & O. R.M.S. **RAWALPINDI**

17,000 Tons

COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES, and LONDON

Will leave Shanghai for above ports

On Tuesday, November 22, 1938

Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty at 1.30 p.m.

Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.

Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, November 21

Customs Permit required for any nailed cases

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.

For Freight and passage apply to:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

Telephone 11428 *Agents* 27 The Bund

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

ms. "TAMARA"

Loading Shanghai November 23

For Massawah, Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Oslo and Gothenburg.

Agents:

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.

HAMILTON HOUSE — TELEPHONE 11334

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service

Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:

mv. RAMSES	Nov. 23	Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg
mv. KULMERLAND	Dec. 16	Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg

Outward vessels latest movements:

		Due Shanghai	
ss. NORDMARK	Left Hongkong	Nov. 17	Nov. 21
mv. DUISBURG	Passed Suez	Nov. 11	Dec. 12
mv. SAUERLAND	Left Rotterdam	Nov. 11	Dec. 20

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

20 Canton Road — **Filiale Shanghai** — Tel. 18709

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

MS. AFRIKA .. .. Dec. 13
MS. PANAMA .. .. Jan. 7

Homewards

for Jaffa, Haifa, Beyrouth, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

MS. DANMARK .. .. loading Nov. 30

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.

Telephone 15055 — 17 Canton Road

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund

(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day

in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

Can Moscow Win the War

Policy of Japan in the Orient

The Communists of China

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

For Your Trip Home Next Spring

Plan at Once

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Koke Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Asia	Nov. 27	Nov. 29	Dec. 1	Dec. 3	—	Dec. 12
Empress of Canada	Dec. 11	—	Dec. 14	Dec. 16	Dec. 23	Dec. 28
Empress of Russia	Dec. 25	Dec. 27	Dec. 29	Dec. 31	—	Jan. 9
1939				1939		
Empress of Japan	Jan. 26	—	Jan. 29	Jan. 31	Feb. 6	Feb. 11
Empress of Asia	Feb. 10	Feb. 12	Feb. 14	Feb. 16	—	Feb. 25
Empress of Canada	Feb. 23	—	Feb. 26	Feb. 28	Mar. 7	Mar. 12
Empress of Russia	Mar. 10	Mar. 12	Mar. 4	Mar. 4	Mar. 30	Mar. 25
Empress of Japan	Mar. 19	—	Mar. 22	Mar. 24	Apr. 14	Apr. 4

Direct Connections for Canadian and U.S. Overland Points

Atlantic Sailings for Europe

SOUTHBOUND SAILINGS

	Leave Shanghai	*Arrive Hongkong*	*Arrive Manila*
Empress of Canada	Nov. 30	Dec. 2	Dec. 4
Empress of Russia	Dec. 13	Dec. 15	Dec. 17

Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

The Bund and Peking Road — **Telephone 19490**

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

TRANS-PACIFIC: *Fortnightly service via Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.*

	Lv. H'kong	Lv. Kobe	Arr. S. F.
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE	Dec. 18	Dec. 22	Jan. 5
PRESIDENT TAFT	Dec. 30	Jan. 3	Jan. 18
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	Jan. 13	Jan. 17	Feb. 1
PRESIDENT PIERCE	Jan. 27	Jan. 31	Feb. 15
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE	Feb. 10	Feb. 14	Feb. 28

ROUND-THE-WORLD: *Fortnightly service via Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, Italy, France to New York and Boston.*

Leave	H'kong		Leave	H'kong
*PRESIDENT MONROE	Dec. 2		PRESIDENT HARRISON	Jan. 20
PRESIDENT ADAMS	Dec. 23		*PRESIDENT HAYES	Feb. 8
*PRESIDENT VAN BUREN	Jan. 6		PRESIDENT POLK	Feb. 17

*Freight Only

For passage and freight accommodations, also connecting steamers, apply

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

Formerly DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Round-the-World Service

51 CANTON ROAD — TELEPHONE 15309

Have a Superb Holiday and make a Round-Trip of 6 Weeks to BALI and JAVA

Round-Trip Fare

Fl. 350

Next sailings from Shanghai

ms. Tjisadane ..... December 1

ms. Tjinegara ..... December 22

For full particulars apply to:

JAVA - CHINA - JAPAN LIJN AGENTSCHAP SHANGHAI N.V.

133 Szechuen Road. — Telephone 16247

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road — Telephone 11284

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAI PING YANG sailing Nov. 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

17 Canton Road — Telephone 11369

Positions Vacant

Applicants for situations are requested not to enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose and cause no inconvenience if mislaid.

WANTED, a reliable Chinese, with good knowledge of English and Chinese, for translation work. Address stating full particulars and salary, Box 3051, NCDN. 12462

WANTED, experienced Chinese girl for doctor's office. Good English. Preferably one who knows some German. Address Box 3007, NCDN. -5464

ATTRACTIVE opportunities are open to students training at Farmer's Commercial College and the British School of Accountancy. Day and Evening classes in Shorthand, Typewriting, Business Correspondence and Bookkeeping. Students desiring to study in the privacy of their own homes should enrol for one of our British Correspondence Courses details for which are covered in our free 34-page illustrated Prospectus. 264 Kiangse Road. Write, call or telephone 14967. J. Webster Watts, Chartered Accountant (Principal). -5107

WANTED Chinese, conscientious, with good knowledge of English, for office and outside work, with guarantee or good references. Small commencing salary. Address Box 3014, NCDN. -5476

WANTED, European engineer, capable of designing heating and air-condition plants. State experience, age and salary required. Address Box 3035, NCDN. 12445

WANTED, expert tanner for sole and upper leather tannery in Anhwei Province regardless nationality. State reference and salary expected. Address Post Office Box 411. 12446

IMPORT-export firm wants experienced market shroff. Applicant must state qualifications, experience and salary wanted. Also one typist. Send application to Post Office Box 1299, Shanghai. -5533

REQUIRED working mechanic, British. Address Box 2908, NCDN. 12327

WANTED, attractive lady secretary-stenographer, perfect English essential, willing to travel, good remuneration. Address Box 3000, NCDN. -5451

SALES position for young man with good connections, paying salary and commission. Application by letter stating age, education, experience and present occupation. Box 2997, NCDN. 12413

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.

STENOGRAPHER, beginner, seeks a position. Salary no object. Address Box 3045, NCDN. -5559

VIENNESE furrier, perfect cutter, measuring diploma of the Viennese guild of furriers, wants position either as cutter, or furrier, in fur trade. Address Box 3047, NCDN. -5560

VIENNESE, 26 years, accountant, typist, many years' commercial experience in export trade, seeks position. Address Box 3048, NCDN. -5560

ACCOUNTANT, doctor of commercial science, seeks position. Best Shanghai references. Address Box 3040, NCDN. -5484

BRITISH lady seeks employment as children's nurse or general help, daily from 9 till 7. Box 3041, NCDN. -5536

YOUNG, Russian lady, loves children, seeks position as nursery governess. Address Box 3042, NCDN. -5543

BOOKKEEPER, Russian, many years' experience in foreign firms. Best references. Any job for any salary. Address Box 3024, NCDN. -5503

QUALIFIED nurse, American-trained, experienced, good at treatments and massages, seeks position. Best references. Telephone 73718. Box 3019, NCDN. -5492

BRITISH professional nurse desiring travel to Australia, willing to act as companion or to take charge of invalid. Address Box 2999, NCDN. 12412

HIGHLY recommended governess-nurse open for engagement. Very capable and honest. Telephone 11255 between 10-12. -5380

ACCOUNTANT, foreigner, experienced in import, export, shipping business and auditing, seeks any position or part time job. Moderate salary, A1 testimonials. Box 2964, NCDN. -5371

Educational

INSTITUTE of Physical Culture, Ernest J. Schwarz, instructor of physical training. For particulars refer to Front Page. -5569

COMPLETE Commercial Course. Shorthand (Gregg or Pitman), Typewriting, Bookkeeping, English, Coding, Filing. Individual tuition. Rules patiently, carefully, and clearly explained. Day and evening classes. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-typist Academy, 173 Seymour Road. Apartment 301. 12203

Personal

YOUNG lady, 21, wishes to meet gentleman, widower with child preferred. Object matrimony. Box 3058, NCDN. -5576

FOREIGN lady, independent, feeling lonely, desires to meet a gentleman, 35-40. View companionship. Address Box 3052, NCDN. -5566

WHICH English speaking lady, 25-30, wishes to have the companionship of gentleman, 35, interested in sports, walks, dancing, good music and artistic things? Address Box 3037, NCDN. -5541

WELL-educated foreign gentleman, 33, with position, wishes to meet an educated, lonely, young lady, with quiet habits (working too), for matrimony. Address Box 3020, NCDN. -5493

WHICH presentable young lady, 25 to 30, wishes to meet gentleman friend for companionship? Reply English, French or German, stating nationality, to Box 2996, NCDN. Strictly confidential. -5446

GENTLEMAN, distinguished, single, speaking only French, Italian, wishes to meet independent lady, good character, speaking English, for companionship. Serious replies only. Box 3030, NCDN. -5514

Business Opportunities

RESTAURANT, provision shop, for immediate sale. Good running business. Owner leaving. 31 Pere Robert. Telephone 76410. -5517

EXPERT soap-manufacturer, thoroughly experienced in every phase of the business, wishes to meet party willing to invest small capital. Address Box 3053, NCDN. -5566

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FOR SALE. Brand-new Zeiss-Contax camera, Zeiss Tessar lens, 2.8 x 36 pictures, last model. $450 instead of $1,050. Address Box 3043, NCDN. -5546

CARACULCHA fur for lady's coat. New. $100. Grey colour. 397 Cardinal Mercier. -5552

MANGO in oil, Esmagalo, Chouricos Cozidos, Mango Pulp, Condiments. Bombay Provision Store, 262 Avenue Road, Telephone 37940. -5467

JACKETS, leather-coats, rain-coats, capes, ready-made and to order. Large stock, best quality, moderate prices. British Manufacturing Co. 795 Bubbling Well Road. 12463

APPLIQUE aprons, 85 cents; dressing covers, 85 cents; card-table covers $1.50; mosaic pillow-cases, $1.75 pair; coloured Appenzell handkerchiefs, 25 cents. Many latest laces and art-linens sold at lowest price in China. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 12461

CHAMOIS leather, from England, for automobiles, windows, $5 per skin, $24 six skins. Thompson Shoe Co., 331 Szechuen Road, Telephone 18215. -5415

SUPERIOR artificial flowers, ready for wear. Orders taken, shortest times, reasonable prices. 51/21 Route de Grouchy. Telephone 75481. -5547

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc. 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -4833

REFRIGERATORS G.E. Hire/sale, also repaired with guarantee. Russian Electric Co. 334A Roi Albert, Telephone 74816. -4300

TO facilitate Christmas shopping of curios, etc., Mrs. Moysey will meet customers at her showroom by appointment, during weekends. Telephone 18331 (office); 70894, (residence). 12325

PROVISION sale. Pure Harbin cream butter, $1.90 pound. Milk Vitamous, 38 cents. St. Charles, 48 cents. Carnation, 50 cents. Salmon, $1 four tins. Sardines large, small 28 cents. Many others. Wholesale reduction. Delivery everywhere. Zimmerman's, 215 Szechuen Road, Telephone 13233. -5437

Motor Cars and Cycles

1932 De Soto coupe, owner-driven. Engine, tyre, paint in excellent condition, at US$150. Address Box 3044, NCDN. -5556

1931 Morris Minor, for sale. Telephone 31659 for appointment, 9 to 12 noon. -5542

FOR SALE, 1935 Morris saloon, mechanically A1 condition, new tyres and good duco. 1932 Fiat four-door sedan, in perfect condition. Apply 232 Hardoon Road, Telephone 31936. -5540

STUDEBAKER President 1937, for sale, real bargain. Party leaving Shanghai, Telephone 17350. -5544

OWNER leaving, sell sedan 1934, in perfect condition, new tyres, bargain $1,400. Apply 51 Canton Road, Room 411 or telephone 12297 between 9.30 and 10.30 a.m. -5571

Wanted to Purchase

SEXTANT, old one. Address Foreign YMCA, Room 630, giving price and where to see. -5549

PIANO, any manufacture, in good condition. State particulars and price to Box 3050, NCDN. -5563

WANTED Reflex camera complete with telephoto lens. Must be perfect condition. State lowest price. Box 3060, NCDN. 12470

ACME code in good condition. State price and where it may be seen. Address Box 3038, NCDN. -12458

SIMMONS bedsteads. One double and one single, complete with mattresses. Must be in good condition and price reasonable. Address, giving particulars and price, Box 3005, NCDN. -5460

RUGS from Peking/Tientsin, slightly used, wanted to buy. Preferably highest quality. Zimmerman, 215 Szechuen Road. -5439

ONE or two (preferably two) boilers, with total evaporation of water, 6,000 lb. per hour. Safe working pressure at least 125 lb. per sq. in. Particulars address to Post Office Box 2061. -5525

ONE portable typewriter, in good condition, with clear type. Must be up-to-date model, with standard size lettering. Address Box 3016, NCDN. -5494

A FEW choice oil paintings of European sea or landscapes. Box 3029, NCDN. -5510

WE purchase all kinds of high-class furniture Carpets, piano, typewriter, radio and household effects at a fair price. Apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 36334. -5523

Miscellaneous

PIANO for hire, Moutrie, good condition. Telephone 21544. -5548

WANTED for hire, baby-grand, for private residence. Address Box 3055, NCDN. 12457

Radios

FOR SALE. Philco radio-gramophone. Reasonable price. Telephone 21638, between 12 and 2. 12414

RADIOS expertly repaired by Radio Corporation of Asia, authorized RCA Victor Service Station. Telephone 32304, 86149. -5390

R.C.A. 10 metal tubes radio-gramophone combination, for sale, $475, Telephone 75897. -5535

REPAIRS, X-ray, diathermy, transmitters. Expert radio service. Work done by foreign radio engineers. Latest equipment. Telephone 38878. W. Korbut, from 9-5. -5124

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. Complete service Philco, Zenith, Westinghouse, all leading makes. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. American Radio Equipment Co. 12311

Animals

LOST, fields Ferguson/Boissezon, wire-haired terrier bitch, named Cracker. Reward offered. Telephone Palmer 71220, 6 Route Lorioz. -5496

FOR SALE. Scottish terrier puppies, three months' old, excellent condition. Please telephone 70128. 12442

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this 12217

LOST, Gordon setter dog, answering to the name Pat, at corner Gordon and Sinza Roads. Finder please communicate Telephone 37139. -5486

FOR SALE. Male Dachshund puppy, four months' old, excellent condition, $40. Please telephone 70128. 12443

Rooms Without Board

COMFORTABLY furnished, large room, in private family, all modern conveniences, steam-heating. 203 Park Apartment, 455 Rue Lafayette. -5550

ROOM to let cheaply, big, furnished, southern, 2nd floor, with all comforts. 398 Rue Bourgeat. Viewed from 10-1, 2-5. -5580

GROUND floor-room separate entrance to single person $65 including steam-heat. Yu Yuen Road. Telephone 74982. -5584

DESIRABLE accommodation available, steamheated house, for transient guests, daily terms $2.50—$3.50. Telephone 74932 between 3—9. -4684

TO LET, room with modern conveniences, board optional. 370 Rue Bourgeat, Chance Apartment 16. Telephone 72916. -5564

TO LET, large room facing south, 20 Seymour/Foch, House 4. Telephone 32240. -5568

TWO-roomed flat, with all modern conveniences, best part French Concession, south exposure, near tram stop. Garage. Telephone 70763. -5572

IN a private family, large room with south exposure and modern conveniences, to let to a lady of very quiet habits. Breakfast optional. Telephone 71238, 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. 12430

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 12102

LARGE, furnished room, steam-heated, private bathroom, telephone. Apply 12-3 p.m., Apartment 53, 1033 Avenue Joffre. -5468

TO LET, well-furnished rooms, flats, private baths. 133/9 Baikal Road, Telephone 51364. -5481

Rooms with Board

PEKIN Apartments, 137/157 Peking Road. Single rooms with board. Excellent food. Reasonable rates. Telephone 16010. Mrs. Hartmans. -5555

THE GARDENS, 90 Route des Soeurs. Available December 1, single room, private bathroom attached, steam-heating. Suits business lady. 12467

THE GARDENS, 90 Route des Soeurs, proximity Cercle Sportif. Large, well-appointed double room with private bathroom and verandah. Beautiful garden, excellent cuisine, steam-heating. 12468

THE Towers, 1182, Avenue Road. Comfortable single/double rooms, private bathrooms, steam-heated, excellent food. Telephone 35534. Mrs. Lupton. -5582

31 Rue Massenet. A nicely furnished flat of three rooms. Steam heating. Garden. Garage. Moderate rates. Telephone 73015, Mrs. Anderson. -5382

CHELSEA House, 830 Bubbling Well Road. Large, bright, south room, steam-heating. Excellent cuisine. -5384

Houses and Land

FOR SALE, vacant land, next to Country Club, off Bubbling Well Road, suitable for high-class residence or apartment building. Address Box 3049, NCDN. -5561

FOR SALE, houses and apartments yielding 10 per cent. French Concession. Also vacant land. Box 3031, NCDN. -5530

Furnished Houses

TO LET, furnished house, in best location French Concession. Furniture to be taken over. Please address Box 3036, NCDN. -5539

Unfurnished Houses

LARGE, attractive, detached residence, eleven rooms, three baths, will be available on Rue Lafayette on December 16, 1938. No fixtures to be taken over. Apply to Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine, 9 Avenue Edward VII, Telephone 82003. 12465

TO LET, attractive house, five rooms, three baths, on 2½ mow of land, western district. Address Box 2998, NCDN. 12411

ONE semi-detached house, 153 Hungjao Road, seven rooms, kitchen, pantry, garage and large garden, arcola heating system, all completely screened, house newly decorated, ready for entry, walls will be decorated to suit incoming tenant, moderate rental. Apply John Gray, 410 Szechuen Road, Telephone 16107. -5509

Mortgages and Loans

LARGE capital available for loans on foreign and local stocks and bonds up to 90% market value, interest 6%. Box 3059, NCDN. -5579

Lost

LOST. Godown warrant No. 1862 for one case of piecegoods consisting of 40 pieces of serge (四君子嘩嘰) issued by Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ltd. The public is hereby notified that the same is declared null and void. Sun Foong Company (辰豐號). -5526

Chinese Servants

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British), 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs, cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. 12377

ADVERTISER would like to recommend excellent cook. Telephone 15048. 12385

COOK-boy available immediately, highly recommended. Telephone 13373, after office hours. -5495

COOK-boy, highly-recommended by American family, very reliable, clean and honest and a splendid cook. Telephone 75745. -5343

GOOD cook-boy, knows Dutch cooking, speaks English well, honest and hardworking. Address Box 3004, NCDN. -5459

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, manicure, 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 36, Second Floor. 12111

1205 BUBBLING WELL Road, Apartment 15. Massage. -5073

FULLY-qualified masseur, diploma, gives Swedish, medical massage, at client's home, by appointment. Telephone 73861 from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. -5499

Furnished Apartments

TWO-roomed furnished flat with kitchen, bathroom, 2 box-rooms, and steam-heating, in modern apartment building (Western district) now available. Furniture and fittings to be taken over. Moderate pre-war rent in force till March 1, 1939. Telephone 15466 during office hours or 21642 after 7 p.m. 12459

TO LET, two-roomed furnished flat, all modern conveniences. Preferably bachelor. 315 Embankment Building. -5420

TO LET, to responsible party, three comfortable furnished rooms (dining-sitting and bedroom with bathroom attached), use of telephone and large kitchen. French residential district, bus stop 22. Please address Box 3009, NCDN. 12421

$117. Two-roomed, south apartment, kitchen, servant's room, verandah, steamheating, hot water frigidaire. Furniture for sale. 147/4 Paul Henry. -5532

Unfurnished Apartments

TO LET, two-roomed apartment, heating, taxes, frigidaire. Rent $155. 232 Route Ferguson, Apartment 6. -5545

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED to rent, long lease, large godown or factory building up to 10,000 square feet. Good rental paid for suitable premises. Box 2824, NCDN. -5553

TO LET, ground floor with large show-windows, approximately 2,900 sq. ft. Balcony upstairs, central heating and sanitary arrangements, excellent position for bank or office-godown for light goods. Corner of Szechuen and Foochow Roads available January 1, 1939. Apply A. R. Burkill & Sons, Ltd., Telephone 15738 or 13422. 12464

OFFICE room to let, in 149 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Telephone 16437. 12387

DESIRABLE offices to let, National City Bank Building, Kiukiang Road. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, 18 The Bund. 12183

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 12100

Wanted to Rent

WANTED, two/three-roomed apartment, bathroom, kitchen, furnished or unfurnished. Address Box 3046, NCDN. -5560

BRITISH couple want one/two-roomed flat with bathroom, kitchen, heating. Near bus. Reasonable rental essential. Address Box 3018, NCDN. -5490

BRITISH couple, young, quiet habits, desire room and board or share flat with private family. Box 3003, NCDN. -5458

WANTED, two/three-roomed flat, bathroom, kitchen. Furnished or unfurnished. G. A. Potapoff, Public Works Department, S.M.C. -5389

WANTED in January or earlier, three/four-roomed apartment or house, willing to take over furniture at reasonable valuation. Address Box 3027, NCDN. -5506

WANTED by two Italian gentlemen, two-roomed apartment, furnished, kitchen, bathroom, modern conveniences. Apply Forti, 73105 mealtime. -5513

LARGE, nicely furnished, double room or two rooms, private bathroom, all conveniences. Southern exposure, balcony preferred. Full board. Western district. Address Box 3022, NCDN. -5499

WANTED apartment or semi-detached house. Furniture can be taken over at good price. Apply Telephone 74850, Room 2. -5388

BACHELOR wants furnished, modern apartment, French Concession, from December 1, consisting of bedroom, sitting-room and bathroom. Steamheated and strictly independent. Nothing to take over. Address Box 2985, NCDN. -5445

Dancing

MISS Lilian Grey, qualified instructress in ballroom dances, gives private lessons at Waldemar's Dancing Academy. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -4784

YOUNG Englishman requires private dance lessons at teacher's home, evenings. Bubbling Well district. Box 3013, NCDN. -5477

Other Classified Advertisements will be found on the Front Page

Cleansborn Cleaning Co.
Dry-Cleaners and Dyers
1601 B'Well Rd. Tel. 34062
Carpets cleaned and stored
Collection and Delivery

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Kaiping	C'wangtao	K.M.A.
Mikage M. 3	Wakamatsu	Y.K.K.
Carmen Moller	T'senkong	Mollers'
Elbhof	Tinghai	Carlowitz
Tai Yang	New York	Dodwell
Durban M.	Japan	N.Y.K.
Ada	Wenchow	T.C.C.
S. de Brazza	Cruise	—
Ethel Moller	Ningpo	T.C.C.
John D. Ford	Cruise	—
Tseangtah	Tungchow	Mow Tung
U.S.S. Isabel	Cruise	—
Orangemoor	Calcutta	Jardine
Needwood	Keelung	Wallem
Shanghai M.	Japan	N.Y.K.
Mary Moller	Japan	Mollers'
G. Fadula	Foochow	C.I.N
Tangshan M.	Tientsin	N.K.K.
Tejo	T'lungkong	I.C.R.N.
Nantung M.	Nantung	N.K.K.
Dragao	Wenchow	P.S.S.N.
Ave-Maria	Tungchow	Tung Lee

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Kiangting	Ger.	G.F.H.
Wantung	Br.	B.&S.
Wusueh	Br.	B.&S.
Marie Moller	Br.	Mollers'
Therese Moller	Br.	Mollers'
Hansi	Ger.	G.F.E.
Faro	Port.	P.N.&T.
Sandro Sandri	Ital.	N.M.K.
Fuhwo	Br.	Jardine
Patti	Ital.	Chang Yuen
Luise	Ger.	Keh Lee
Chingning M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Talien	Jap.	Wan Woo
Chaumont	Am.	—
Ningkwang	Br.	A.P.C.
Shukwang	Br.	A.P.C.
Katie Moller	Br.	K.M.A.
Ahkwang	Br.	A.P.C.
Shoryu M.	Jap.	K.U.K.
Nanning	Br.	B.&S.
Sungshan M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Minho	Port.	Inter. Nav.
Tai Yang	Nor.	Dodwell
Tembien	Ital.	C.I.N.
Santarem	Port.	P.N.&T.

Vessels Arriving

All vessels are listed under their original port of call. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai. Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited on her voyage to Shanghai.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From OSLO

Triton	19/10	1/1
Tarn	19/11	6/1
Tricolor	17/12	8/2

From GOTHENBURG

Tarn	16/11	6/1

From GDYNIA

Antilochus	18/10	9/12
Titan	15/11	6/1

From GLASGOW

Aeneas	22/10	10/12
Sarpedon	19/11	4/1

From LIVERPOOL

Pyrrhus	8/11	23/11
Menestheus	8/11	25/11
Achilles	22/10	2/12
Helenus	5/11	20/12
Agamemnon	12/11	22/12
Sarpedon	26/11	4/1

From LONDON

Corfu	4/11	27/11
Bangalore	15/10	29/11
Hakusan M.	28/10	5/12
Haruna M.	11/11	19/12
Carthage	18/11	25/12
Bhutan	12/11	27/12
Behar	26/11	5/1

From HAMBURG

Aller	15/10	26/11
Scharnhorst	29/10	3/12
Potsdam	26/11	30/12
Lippe	12/11	1/1
Triton	13/11	1/1
Titan	19/11	6/1
Panama	15/11	7/1

From ROTTERDAM

Nordmark	14/10	21/11
Duisburg	28/10	12/12
Sauerland	11/11	20/12

From ANTWERP

Serooskerk	17/11	10/12
Zuiderkerk	21/11	14/1

From MARSEILLES

Aramis	28/10	25/11
Mar. Joffre	11/11	19/12
J. Laborde	25/11	23/12

From TRIESTE

Arabia	20/9	24/11
C. Verde	30/10	24/11
Fusijama	20/10	7/12

From NAPLES

Haruna M.	20/11	19/12

From PORT SAID

Scharnhorst	12/11	3/12
Aeneas	11/11	10/12
Afrika	5/11	13/12

From SUEZ

Antilochus	8/11	9/12
Duisburg	11/11	12/12

From DJIBOUTI

Mar. Joffre	20/11	10/12

From ADEN

Chitral	20/11	11/12

From COLOMBO

Serooskerk	21/11	10/12
Hakusan M.	21/11	5/12

From CALCUTTA

Talma	17/11	12/12

From BELAWAN

Aller	15/11	26/11

From SINGAPORE

Corfu	19/11	27/11
Bangalore	20/11	29/11

From SOERABAIA

Tjisaroea	7/11	30/11
Tjisadane	11/1	26/11

From BATAVIA

Tjisaroea	16/11	30/11

From MANILA

Menestheus	19/11	25/11
Tjisadane	20/11	26/11
Emp. Asia	21/11	27/11

From SAIGON

Aramis	19/11	25/11

From HONGKONG

See "China Ports" below.

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK

Kattegat	8/10	23/11
Niel Maersk	8/10	25/11
Silversandal	24/10	10/12
Phemius	28/10	20/12

From VANCOUVER

Emp. Canada	12/11	29/11
Ixion	9/11	4/12
Emp. Russia	26/11	12/12

From LOS ANGELES

Silversandal	13/11	10/12
Phemius	19/11	20/12
Bidevind	9/11	21/12

From HONOLULU

Emp. Canada	18/11	29/11

From HONGKONG

See "China Ports" below

From OTARU

Somali	15/11	27/11

From NAGOYA

Somali	21/11	27/11
Hakozaki M.	21/11	28/11

From YOKOHAMA

Rawalpindi	15/11	21/11
Ajax	18/11	25/11

From KOBE

Rawalpindi	18/11	21/11
P. Doumer	19/11	21/11
Taiyo M.	21/11	23/11

From MIIKE

Fooshing	—	21/11

From TSUKUMI

Tjisalak	18/11	20/11

From NAGASAKI

Nagasaki M.	20/11	21/11
Shanghai M.	23/11	24/11
Nagasaki M.	25/11	26/11
Shanghai M.	28/11	29/11

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPE TOWN

Ruys	18/10	25/11
Boissevain	17/11	25/12

From MELBOURNE

Nankin	2/11	8/12
Nellore	3/12	9/1

From BRISBANE

Nankin	14/11	8/12

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN

Tsingtao M.	18/11	21/11
Hoten M.	21/11	24/11
Dairen M.	24/11	27/11
Tsingtao M.	26/11	29/11
Tjisaroea	11/12	14/12

From TIENTSIN

Kronviken	11/11	20/11
Shuntien	17/11	21/11
Yingchow	16/11	21/11
Norviken	18/11	22/11
Hangsang	18/11	23/11
Shengking	20/11	23/11
Hunan	21/11	25/11

From TAKU

H. Peking	19/11	22/11

From CHEFOO

Yingchow	18/11	21/11

From TSINGTAO

Ajax	1/11	25/11

From HSINKONG

Tungwo	20/11	20/11
Wusueh	20/11	20/11
Suiwo	21/11	21/11

From HUPUKOW

Tatung	21/11	21/11

From HAIMEN

Wantung	20/11	20/11
Fuhwo	20/11	20/11

From FOOCHOW

Nanchang	18/11	20/11
Hoihow	18/11	20/11

From SWATOW

Kanchow	17/11	20/11

From HONGKONG

Sandviken	15/11	20/11
Wosang	16/11	20/11
Nordmark	17/11	21/11
Shantung	17/11	21/11
Hangsang	18/11	22/11
Taiyuan	18/11	22/11
Pyrrhus	19/11	23/11
Arabia	21/11	24/11
Fausang	20/11	24/11
Kiungchow	21/11	25/11
Esang	22/11	26/11
Tsinan	23/11	27/11
Suiyang	23/11	27/11

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

FAUSANG Nov. 26. TSINGTAO.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, Nov. 26. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 26-11

MENESTHEUS Nov. 26. TSINGTAO, KOBE, OSAKA and YOKOHAMA.—For freight and passage apply Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 26-11

SOUTH CHINA COAST

KWAISANG Nov. 20. FOOCHOW.—Sails from Yangtszepoo Dock on Sunday, Nov. 20, at 9 a.m. Tender for passengers from Customs Jetty at 8 a.m. Sunday. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 20-11

KRONVIKEN Nov. 22. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 22-11

SZECHUEN Nov. 22. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Tuesday, Nov. 22, at 10.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 22-11

TJISALAK Nov. 23. AMOY, HONGKONG and JAVA PORTS.—The J.C.J.L. ss. Tjisalak sails from Shanghai (Customs Lower Buoys 12-13) on Wednesday, November 23, at 4 p.m., taking cargo to Hongkong and Java Ports. Passengers' tender leaves Customs Jetty on Wednesday, at 2.30 p.m. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European and Australian Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 23-11

HSIN PEKING Nov. 24. CHUANCHOW and HSINGHWA.—From French Bund on Thursday, Nov. 24, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 24-11

TAIYUAN Nov. 24. AMOY and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Thursday, Nov. 24, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 24-11

HANGSANG Nov. 25. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Friday, Nov. 25. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 25-11

SHANTUNG Nov. 25. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, HOIHOW and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Friday, Nov. 25, at 11.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 25-11

STRAITS AND EUROPE

PRES. DOUMER Nov. 22. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 22-11

RAWALPINDI Nov. 22. MARSEILLES and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 1.30 p.m. on Tuesday, November 22, 1938. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 22-11

RAMSES Nov. 23. GENOA, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG via PORTS.—(Captain J. Falke), on or about November 23, 1938. For freight or passage please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Shanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 23-11

YALOU Nov. 23. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 23-11

TAMARA Nov. 24. MASSAWAH, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, OSLO and GOTHENBURG.—The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.'s m.s. Tamara will leave Shanghai on or about November 24 for the above mentioned ports. Through bills of lading to all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Cargo for U.K. ports accepted on Optional Bs/L. For freight and passage please apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., Hamilton House, Foochow Road Entrance, Telephone 11330. 24-11

AJAX Nov. 26. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and GLASGOW.—For freight and passage apply agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 26-11

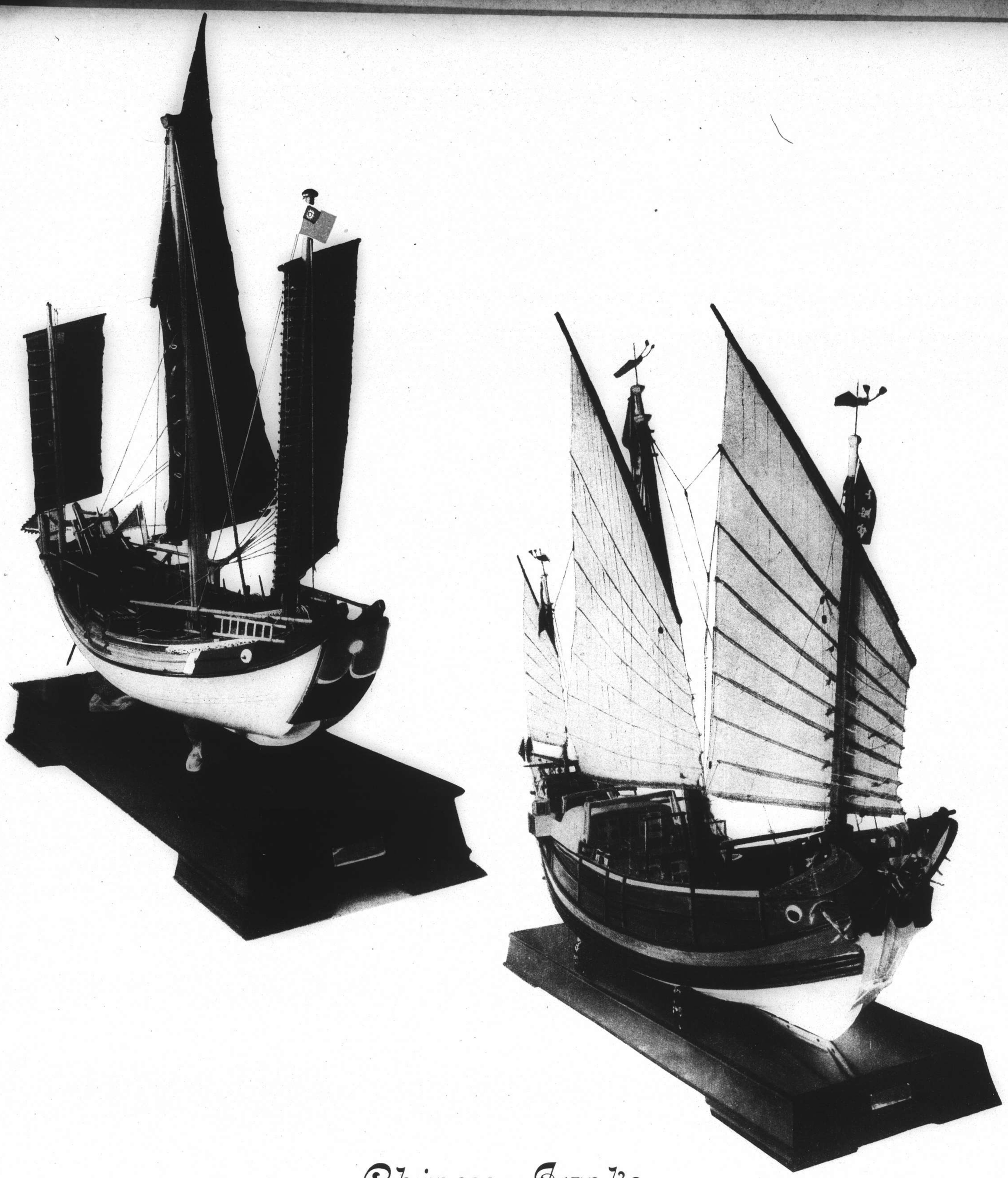
SOMALI Nov. 29. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, LONDON, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM and ANTWERP via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 29-11

DANMARK Nov. 30. PORT SAID, JAFFA, HAIFA, BEYROUTH, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and COPENHAGEN via HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU and SINGAPORE.—The East Asiatic Co.'s Motorship Danmark, Captain A. Hjernum, will be despatched from here on or about Nov. 30, for the above-mentioned ports. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to all Continental, Baltic and Scandinavian ports. Optional Bills of Lading issued to U.K. ports. For freight and passage apply to Agency of The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 15055. 30-11

MARBURG Dec. 5. MALTA, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, LISBON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, COLOMBO, PORT SUDAN and PORT SAID. —For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 5-12

AMERICA

ANNA MAERSK Dec. 1. LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOS



Chinese Junks

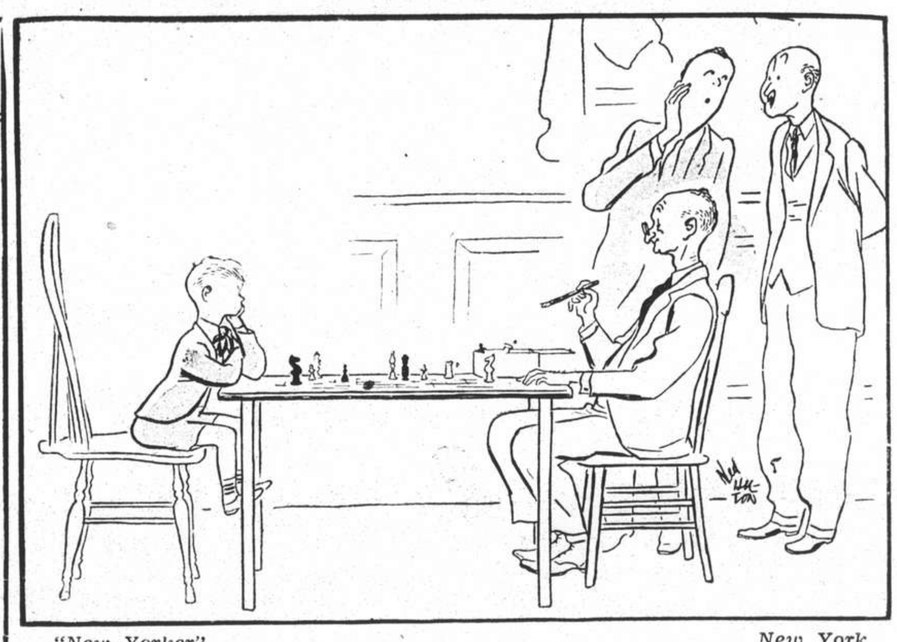
The "North-China Daily News" recently reported that the Chinese Ambassador in London had inaugurated a private view of the collection of large-scale models of junks presented to the Science Museum in London by Sir Frederick Maze. Photographs of some of the models have since arrived from London, two of which are reproduced above, an Amoy Fishing Boat (*left*) and a Foochow Sea-going Junk (*right*).

The World's Wit and Humour

BUSINESS AS USUAL
PENDING CATACLYSMIC DISASTER
SHADOW FACTORY
OUTPUT: 3 SHADOWS A WEEK
LONDON ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCE
"OLD BILL" MODEL
WHISKERS AND ALL
"Gad sir, you should print it in foreign languages, Too. Otherwise how is the enemy to know we're keeping calm?
LOW

"Evening Standard" *London*

MUGS MOTTO

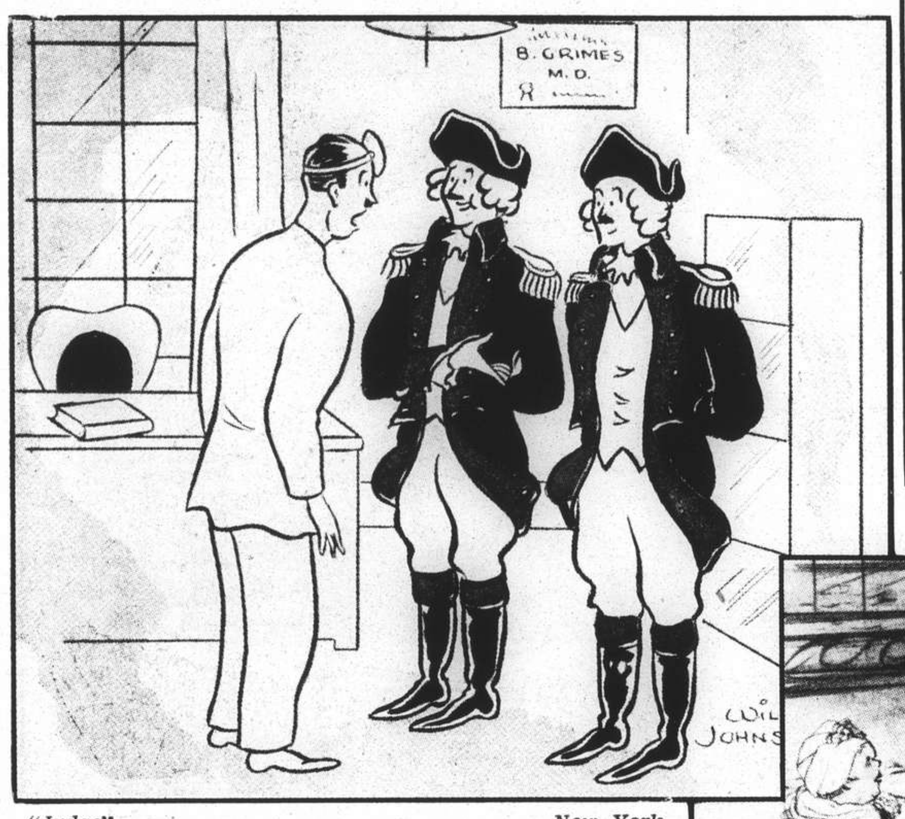


"New Yorker" *New York*

"Between you and me, the kid's washed up. He shot his bolt in 1936."

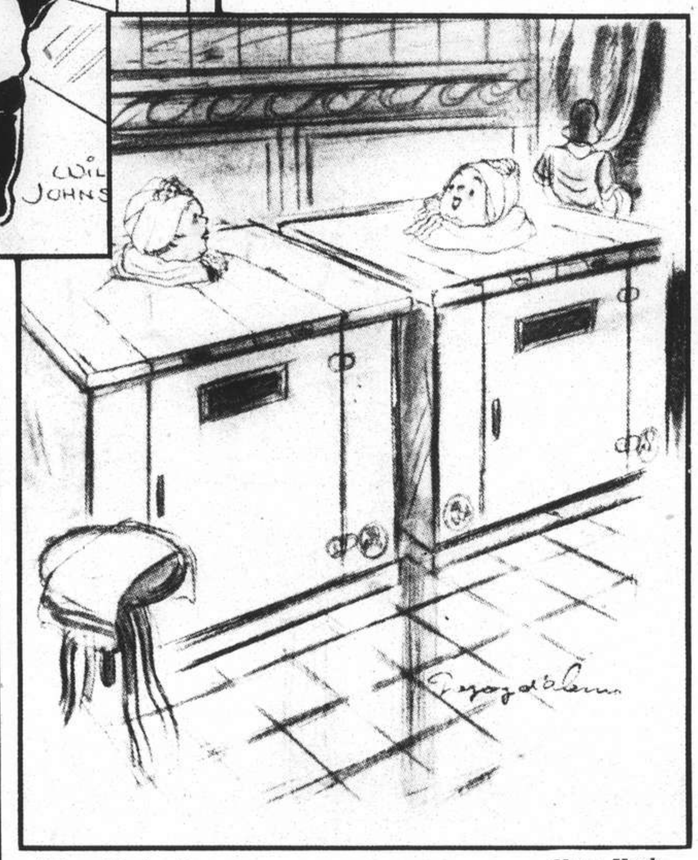
"Daily Herald" *London*

"Where do I go from here?"



"Judge" *New York*

"I want you to examine my brother, doctor. He thinks he's George Washington."

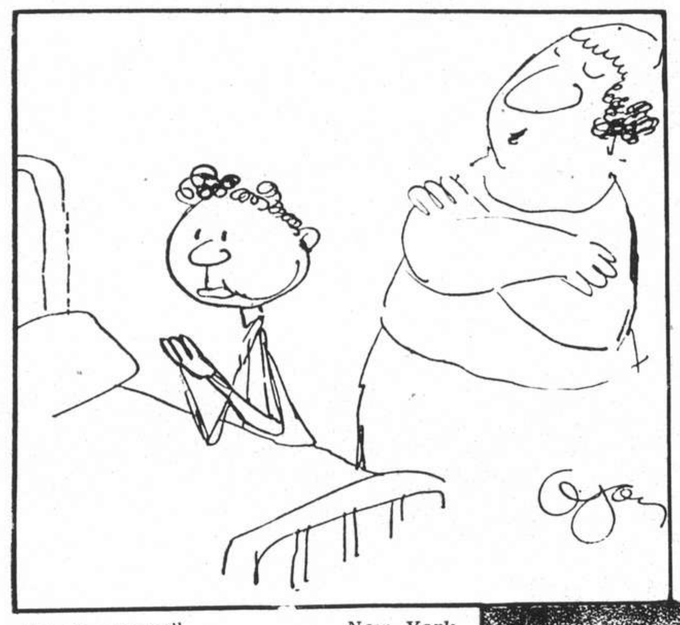


"New Yorker" *New York*

"I'm so glad I brought along my knitting."

"News of the World" *London*

CO-OPERATIVE PAVING PROJECT



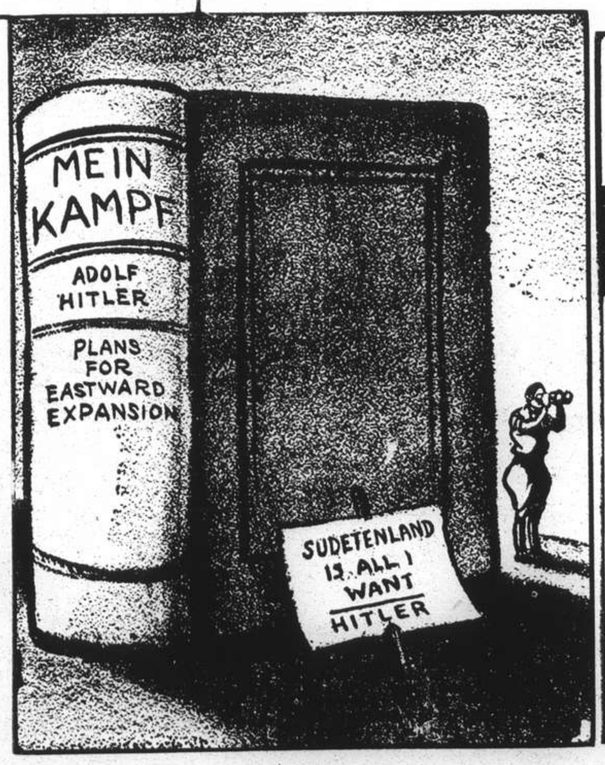
"New Masses" *New York*

"And now thank God for the Atlantic Ocean."

"La Lumiere" *Paris*

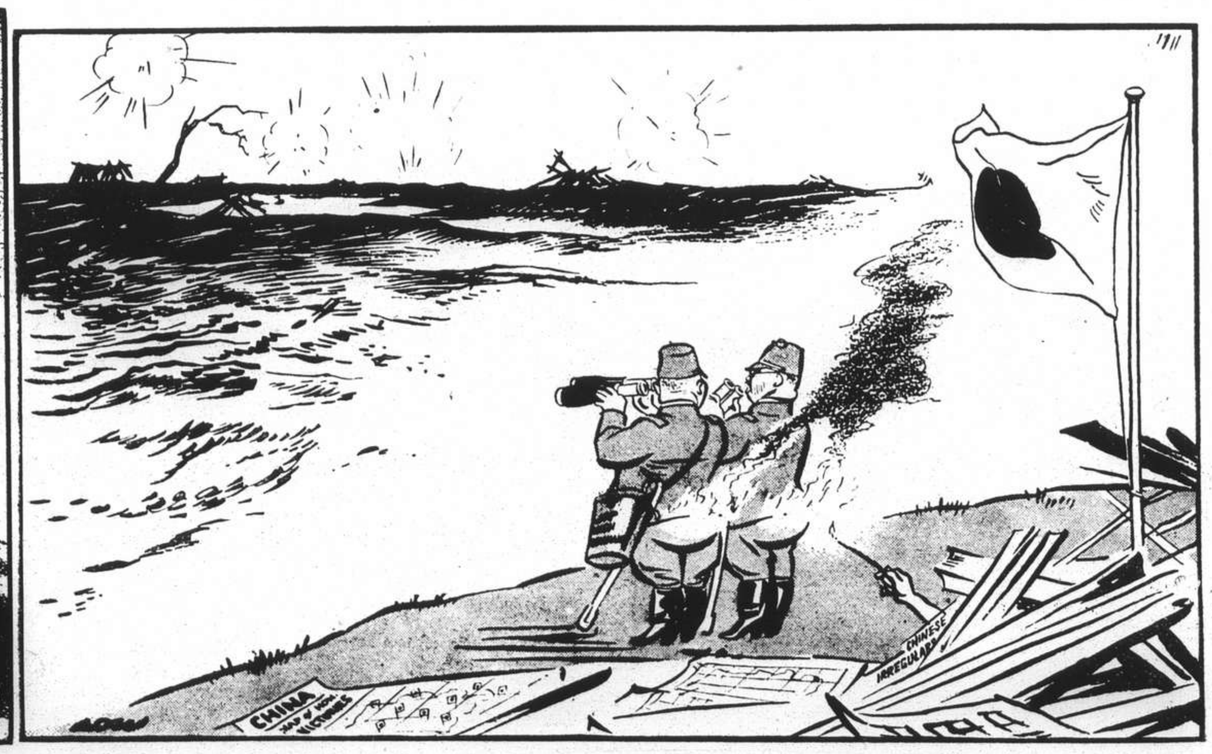
"To start with, Germany is not ready for war."

"Huh! She doesn't look as if she were ready for peace either."



"Star-Times" *St. Louis*

OVERSHADOWED

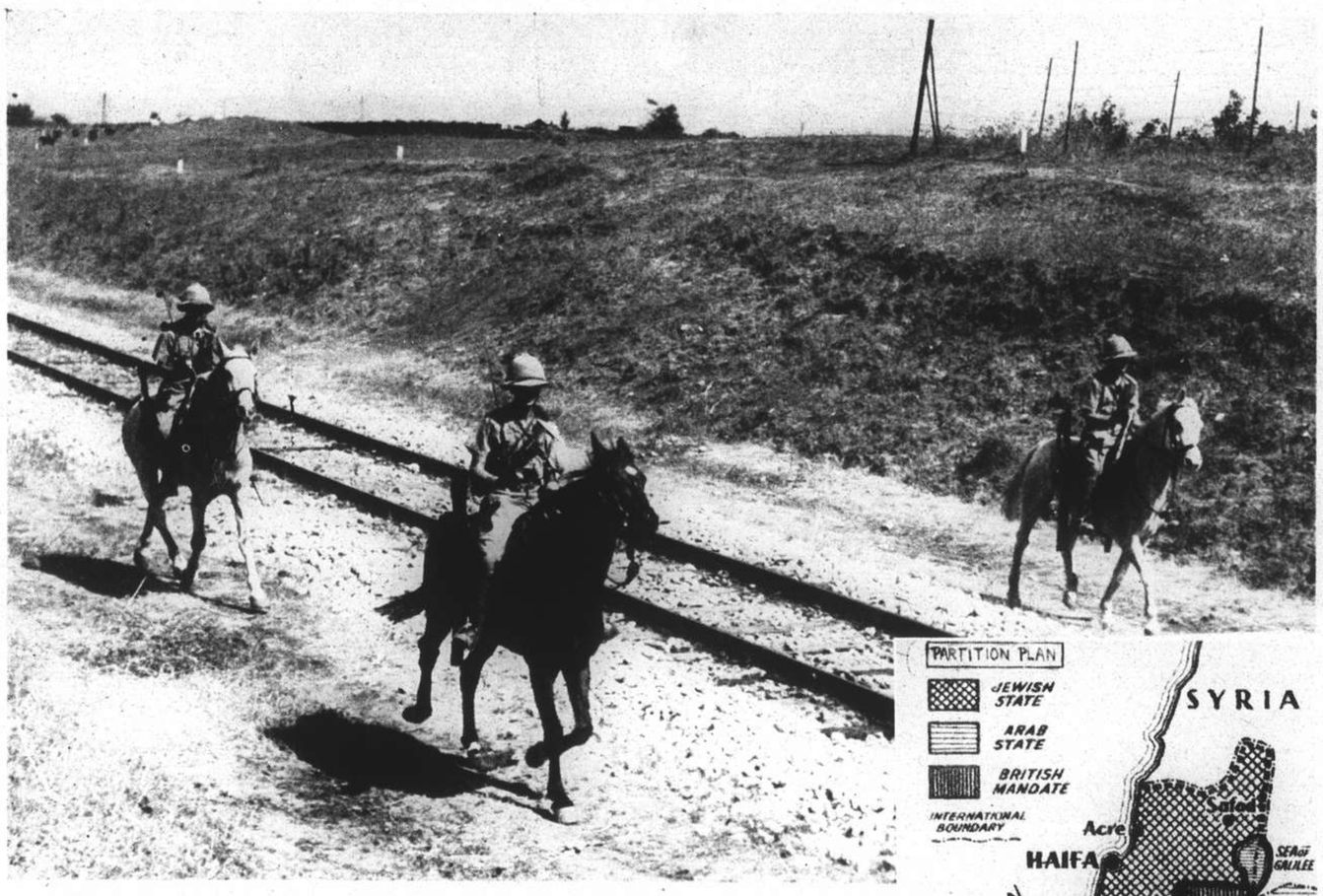


"Evening Standard" *London*

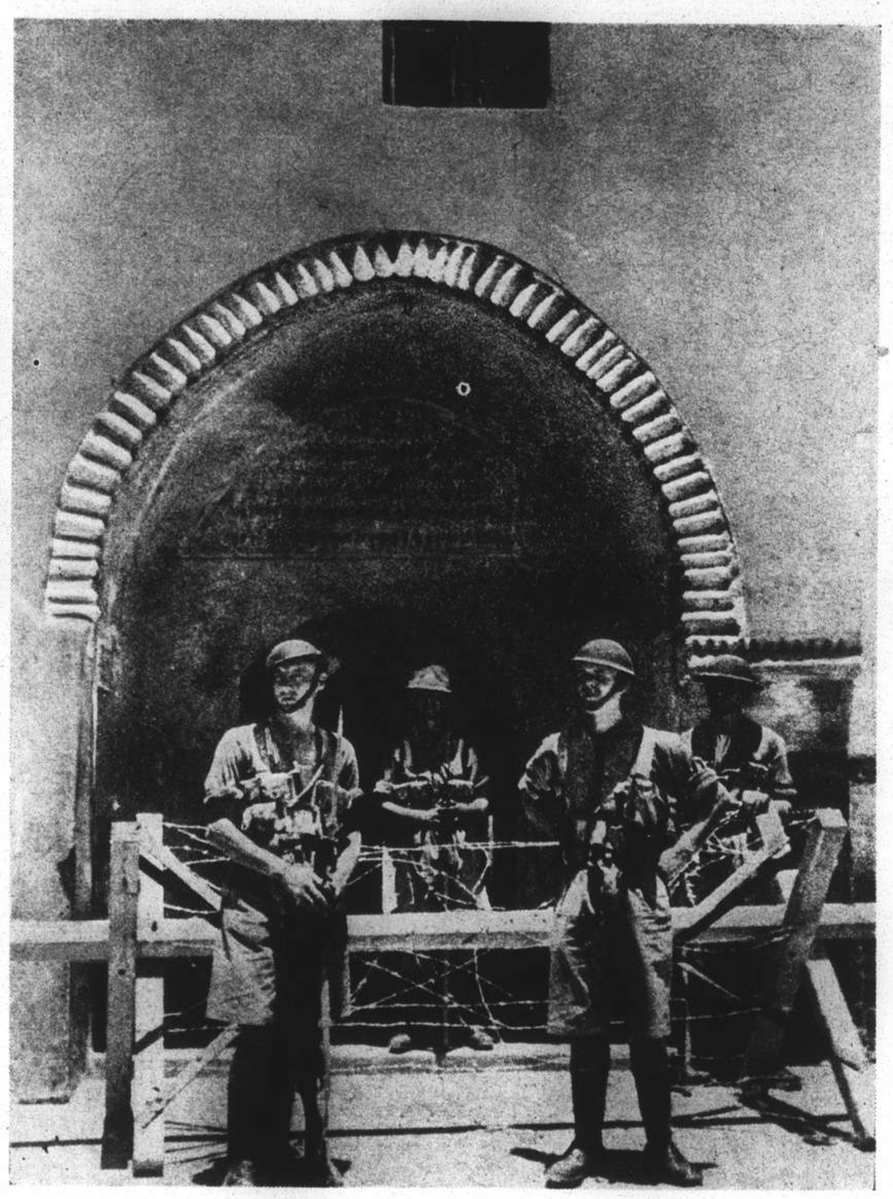
GUERILLA WARFARE IN CHINA

"Do you smell something burning?"

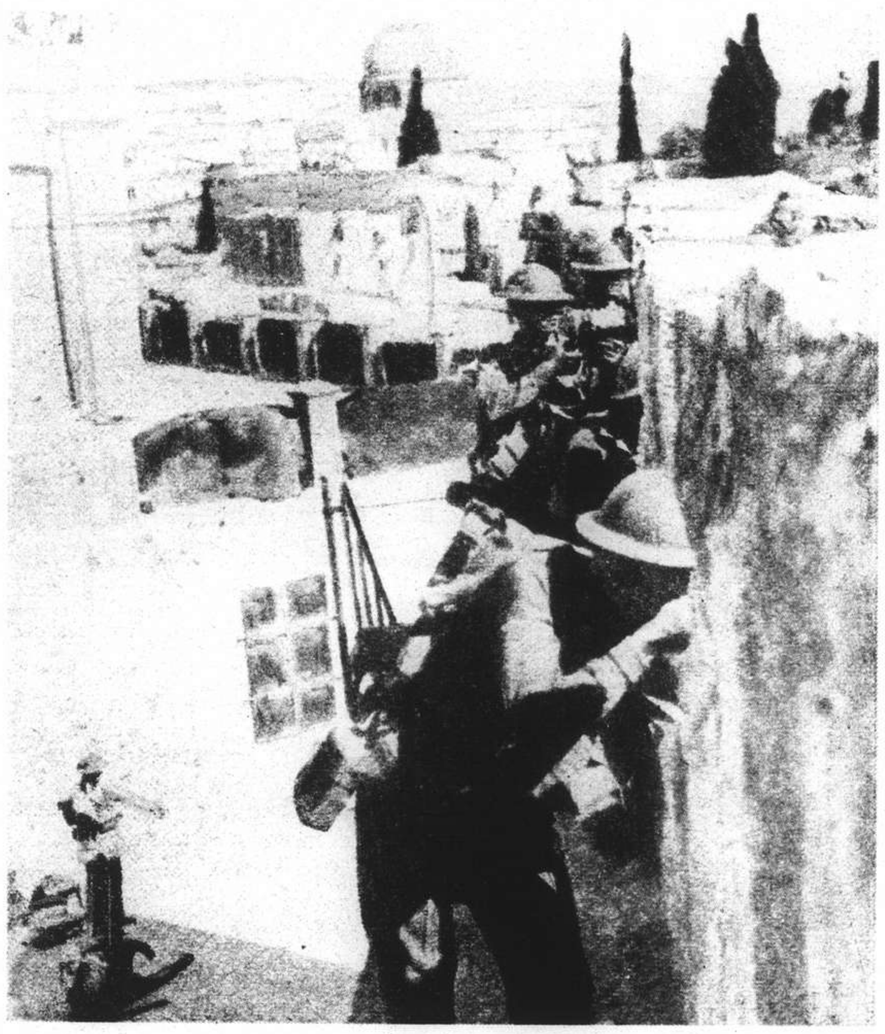
With British Troops on the Holy Land Front



The Royal Scots Greys patrol the railway line near Sarafand. *(Right)* The partition plan.



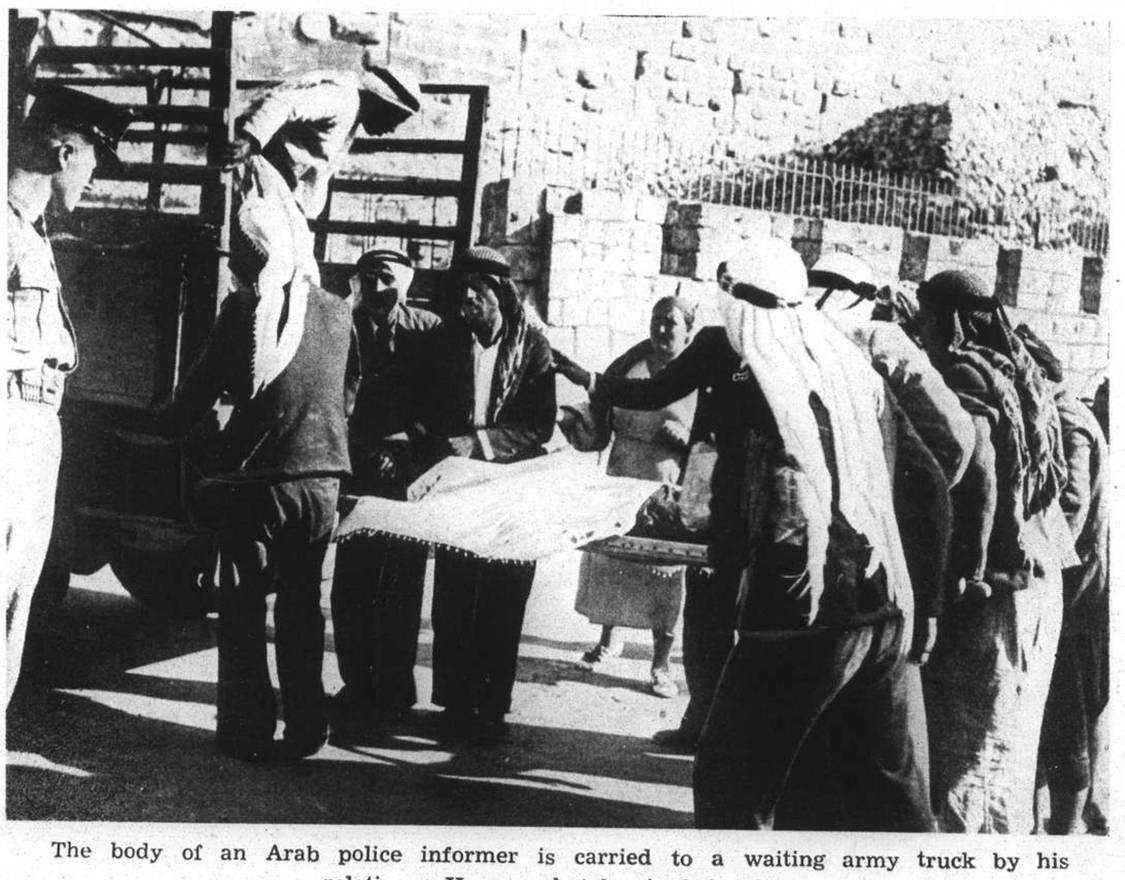
Barbed wire, fixed bayonets and tin hats bar the entrance to this Mosque in Jaffa, for military authorities must watch every corner where terrorists are likely to meet.



Coldstream Guards and members of the Black Watch units man the ancient walls of Jerusalem.

A gang of Arab prisoners are escorted by armed guards from the Old City of Jerusalem during the "mopping-up" which followed re-occupation by British troops.

An Arab sheik, under armed escort, passes the historic Wailing Wall in Jerusalem.



The body of an Arab police informer is carried to a waiting army truck by his relatives. He was shot by Arab bandits.

Social Events in Shanghai

Mr. A. Hartman and Mr. E. Bracklo (newly appointed German Consul-General) were guests at the Wilhelm-Welponer wedding reception.—*N.C.D.N.*

An important wedding in the German community took place on the morning of November 12 when Dr. F. Wilhelm, partner in the law firm of Musso, Fischer and Wilhelm, was married to Miss Wendalgard Welponer. In the afternoon a reception was held at the German Club in Avenue Haig. (*Left*) Messrs. E. Schild and O. Zwanck and Mrs. M. Hanggi at the reception. (*Right*) Mrs. Gadow, who gave the bride away, and Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm.—N.C.D.N.

Lester Scholarship Winners

Alexander Samson, son of Mrs. E. Corritt, attends the Western District Public School.

Louisa J. Carriere, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Carriere, is a pupil at the Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road.

Browne-Leckie Wedding

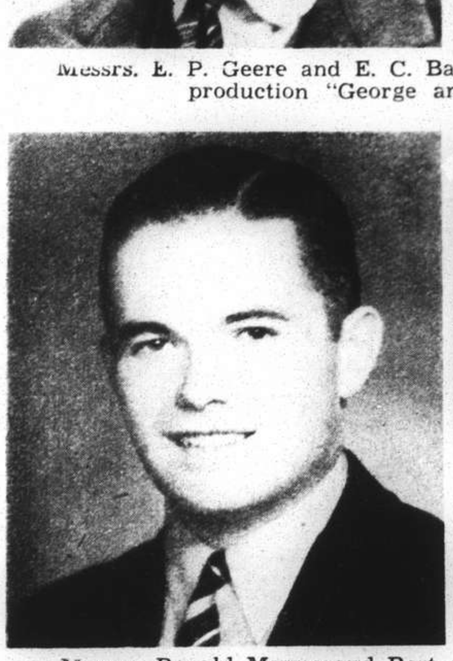
The wedding took place on November 10 at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Miss Mary Hamilton Leckie and Mr. Edward Henry Browne. In the photograph above Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Woolley are congratulating the newly married couple. (*Right*) Mr. and Mrs. Browne and Miss Merren Martin Little, bridesmaid.—*N.C.D.N.*

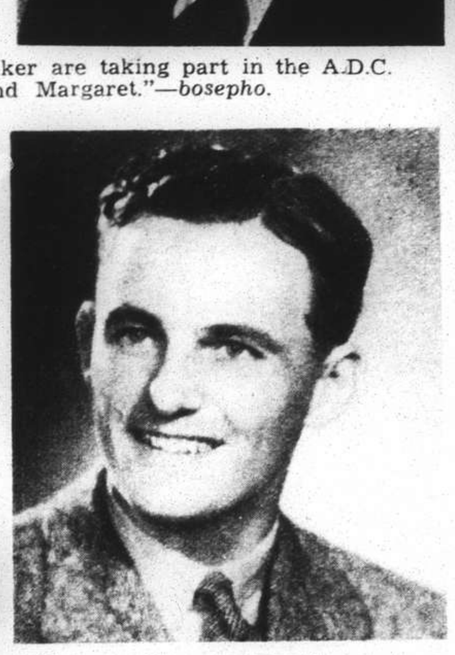
Mrs. R. G. Wilson, whose husband is with U.S.S. Pillsbury, is leaving Shanghai for Manila.—*N.C.D.N.*

Messrs. E. P. Geere and E. C. Baker are taking part in the A.D.C. production "George and Margaret."—*bosepho.*

"George and Margaret"

This brilliant comedy by Gerald Savory is now in the second year of its West End run in London and is still playing to packed houses. In presenting this comedy to Shanghai audiences the A.D.C. are relying in equal measure on new and tried talent, four newcomers to the Shanghai stage making their debut in it. It will be presented at the Lyceum Theatre on November 23, 24, 25 and 26. (*Above*) Miss Suzette Arnhold is in the cast.—*Josepho.*





Messrs. Ronald Mayne and Bertram Brown will appear in the next A.D.C. production "George and Margaret."—*Josepho.*

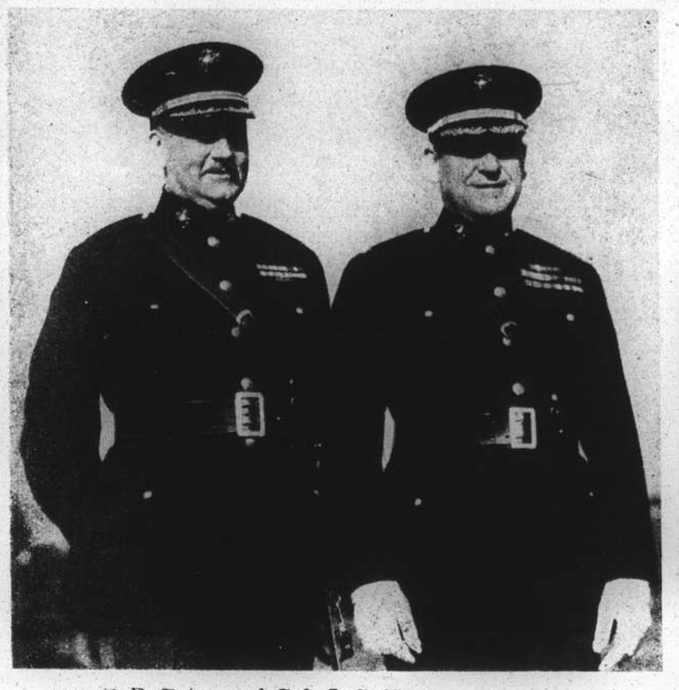
Mrs. Arnold Jones and Miss Dorothy Hawkings will appear in "George and Margaret," next production of the A.D.C.—*Josepho.*

The marriage took place at the Church of Christ the King on November 9 of Miss Billie Larco, of Santa Barbara, and Ensign R.E.M. Ward of U.S.S. Augusta. This group was taken after the ceremony and includes Mrs. Mary Baldwin, sister of the bride, Lt. J. T. Bullen and Mr. R. P. Newell.—*Skirvsky.*

A reception was held at the Russian Women's Hostel at 38 Route Pere Robert on November 12, the occasion being the third anniversary of the founding of the hostel. In the front row (seated, *l. to r.*) are: Mrs. H. Madier, Mrs. E. J. Lloyd, Mrs. A. Jaspar (vice president), Mrs. M. Darre (president), Mrs. C. Tarassoff and Mrs. O. Karmiloff.

Events of the Week

N.C.D.N. Photographs

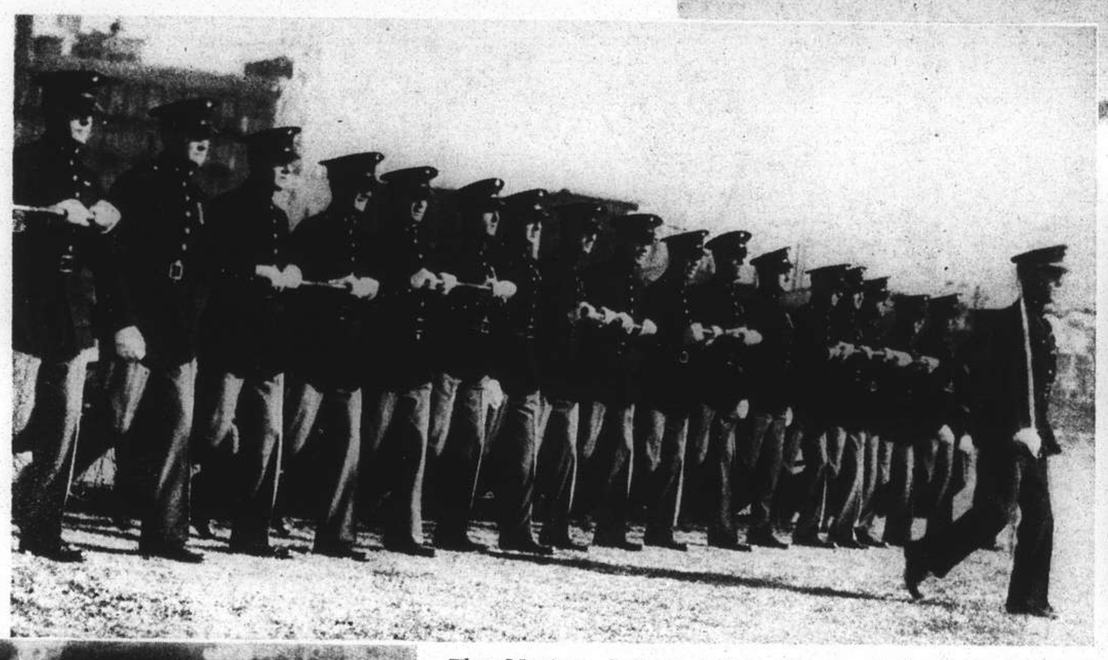


Col. F. B. Price and Col. J. C. Fegan at the parade of United States Marines on the Race Course.

Col. Price inspects the Seaforth Highlanders at the farewell parade on Tuesday last.

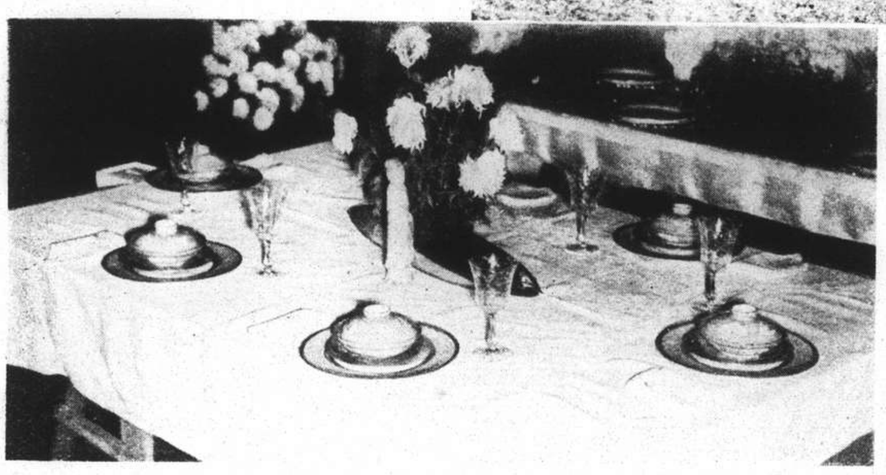
Colonel Price Says Farewell to Shanghai

Col. F. B. Price, departing Commander of the Fourth Regiment, United States Marine Corps, bade formal farewell to this city on Tuesday last. The Marine Corps paraded in full dress on the Race Course, during which ceremony Col. Price handed over command to Col. J. C. Fegan, his successor. Later in the morning, a farewell parade was staged along Soochow Road by all the foreign garrisons in Shanghai. (*Above*) Col. Price during the parade of foreign garrisons.

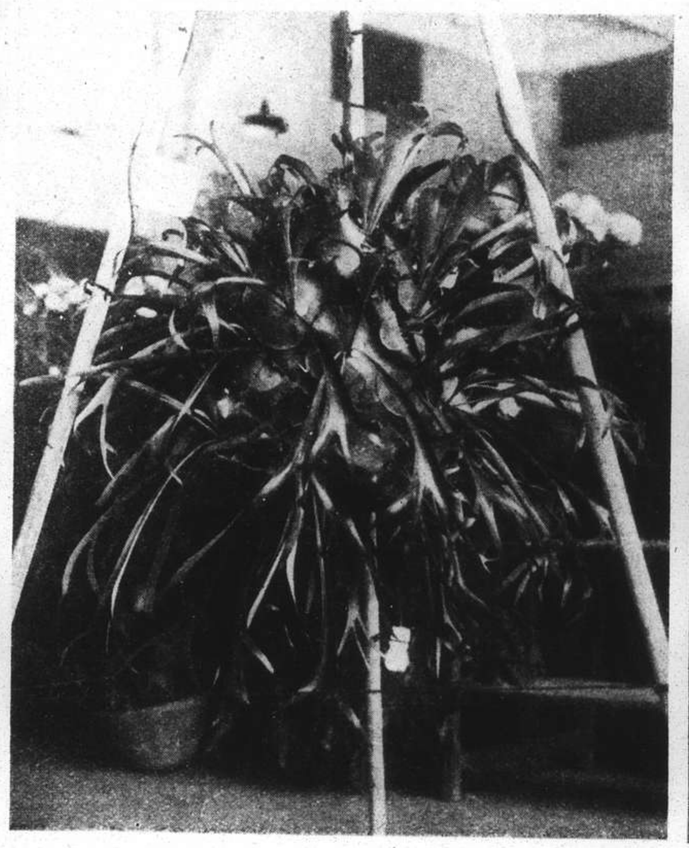


The Marines looked extremely smart in their blue dress uniforms in last Tuesday's parade. This was the first time the blue uniforms have been worn since their arrival here in 1927.

Mrs. M. Moseler with her small daughter, Lilian Mary, aged two-and-a-half months.



Mrs. W. L. H. Pharis's decorated table won second prize.



Bowls arranged by children under eight years of age.

Autumn Flower Show

The fifty-first Autumn Flower Show of the Shanghai Horticultural Society took place at the Shanghai Race Club on November 16 and 17. As is usual with autumn shows, the bulk of the entries were chrysanthemums, Mrs. G. E. Mitchell's magnificent entry (*right hand picture*) taking first prize. The picture above (*left*) shows one of Mrs. E. Hayim's prize winning entries, a Stag's Horn Fern.

A group of Chinese school children who took great interest in the various exhibits.

The 2nd Battalion, the East Surrey Regiment arrived in Shanghai from Hongkong on November 16. The photograph shows them on the Race Course, where they spent a rest period before proceeding on their march to their billets in Great Western Road.

DISINFECTORS

BOX 1173 FESCO TEL. 12156

(FAR EASTERN SANITARY CO.)

Personalities: Hongkong and Shanghai

Group taken after the wedding of Mr. Robin E. L. Bearsworth, of Canton, and Miss Marjorie Edwards, which took place at St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong, on October 15.

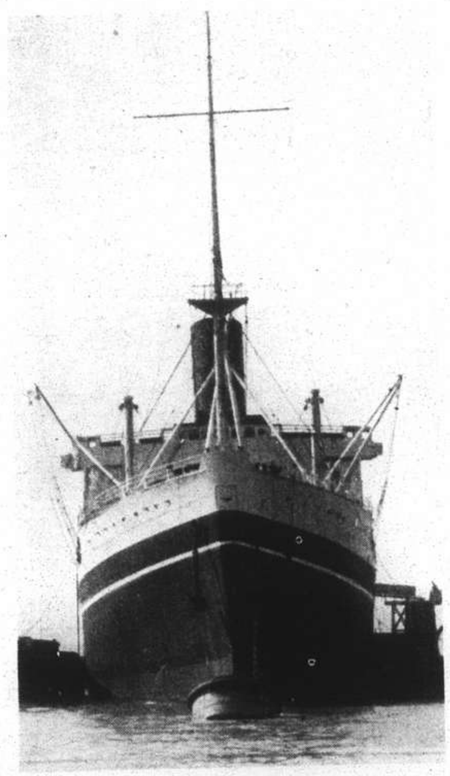
Mr. and Mrs. A. N. Wootton are recent arrivals from Australia. Mr. Wootton is the newly-appointed Assistant Trade Commissioner for the Australian Government.—*Josepho.*

Miss Kyra Wachtel left Shanghai on November 15 for Penang, where she is making an indefinite stay.

Mr. G. Koudinoff, star of the Russian Light Opera Company, is a favourite with Shanghai audiences.

Mr. T. H. King is Commissioner of the Hongkong Police.—*Bann's.*

Mr. C. G. Perdue, Deputy Commissioner of the Hongkong Police. *Bann's.*



A view of the new P. & O. vessel, the Canton, at her moorings in the Whangpoo River.—*N.C.D.N.*

If you were asked . . .

"Should children be given margarine?"

WHAT WOULD YOU SAY?

Would your first thought be "Cheaper than butter, but not so good?" If so, you cannot be fully acquainted with the facts about modern margarine. Consider first of all what gives butter its dietetic value. Three things only: *Fats*, in a palatable and easily assimilable form, and (in the summer months) *Vitamins A and D*. The human body requires 3 to 3½ ozs. of fat daily to give it the necessary warmth and energy; Vitamins A and D enable it to resist infection and promote healthy growth.

Constituent for constituent, the dietetic qualities of a good brand of vitamin-containing margarine are equal to those of best summer butter—a claim supported by authoritative medical opinion without any reservations whatsoever. In numerous official publications, vitaminised margarine is in fact bracketed with summer butter as a fully adequate—but much less expensive—alternative. The figures in the table speak for themselves.

Per 1-lb. Unit (453 grammes)

	FAT	CALORIES
BUTTER	376.5 grammes	3,503
VITAYNA VITAMINISED MARGARINE	384.7 grammes	3,579

THE COST OF VITAYNA MARGARINE IS LESS THAN ONE THIRD OF THE COST OF BUTTER

Vitayna, the new vitaminised margarine manufactured by Edible Products Limited, an associated company of Lever Brothers & Unilever Limited, pioneers in the isolation of Vitamins A and D from natural edible products, contains these essentials to physical fitness *all the year round;* in fact, high medical authorities in numerous publications support the claim, with no reservations whatever, that a good brand of vitaminised margarine, constituent for constituent is in every respect dietetically the equal of best summer butter—but considerably cheaper.

Use Vitayna in this *safe* knowledge of its energy and health-giving properties—for spreading on bread, toast or biscuits, for cooking ★ and see the results in your household budget.

The full facts about vitaminised margarine are contained in an interesting booklet—"What is Margarine? A Record of Public Service." A copy will be sent you free on application to Edible Products Limited, 18 The Bund, Shanghai.

★ *The vitamins contained in Vitayna margarine are remarkably resistant both to frying and to baking.*

Vitayna VITAMIN

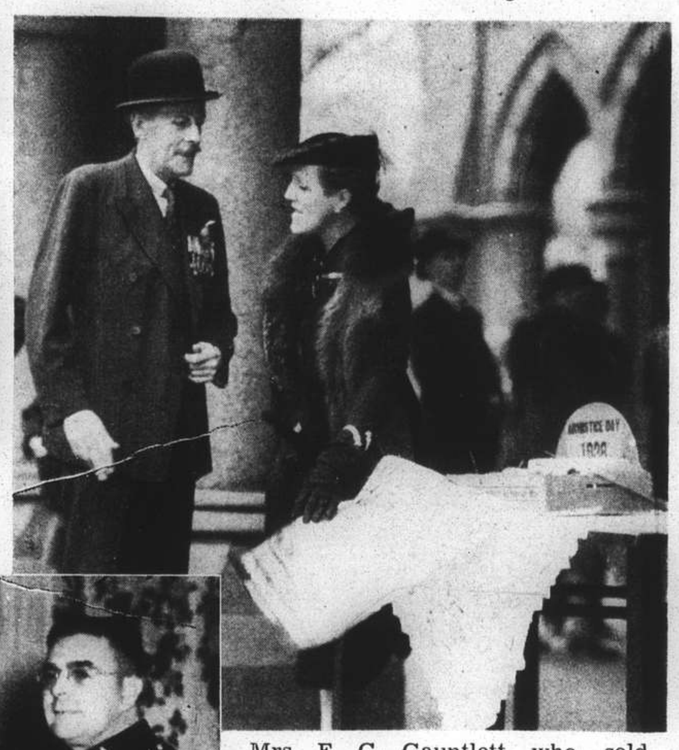
TABLE MARGARINE

Vitamin content equal to that of Best Summer Butter

H 2

Armistice Day Pictures and Others

At the United Services Association dinner on November 11: (*l. to r.*) Messrs. C. Reilley, W. Sangster, C. Clements and S. H. Barrs.—*N.C.D.N.*

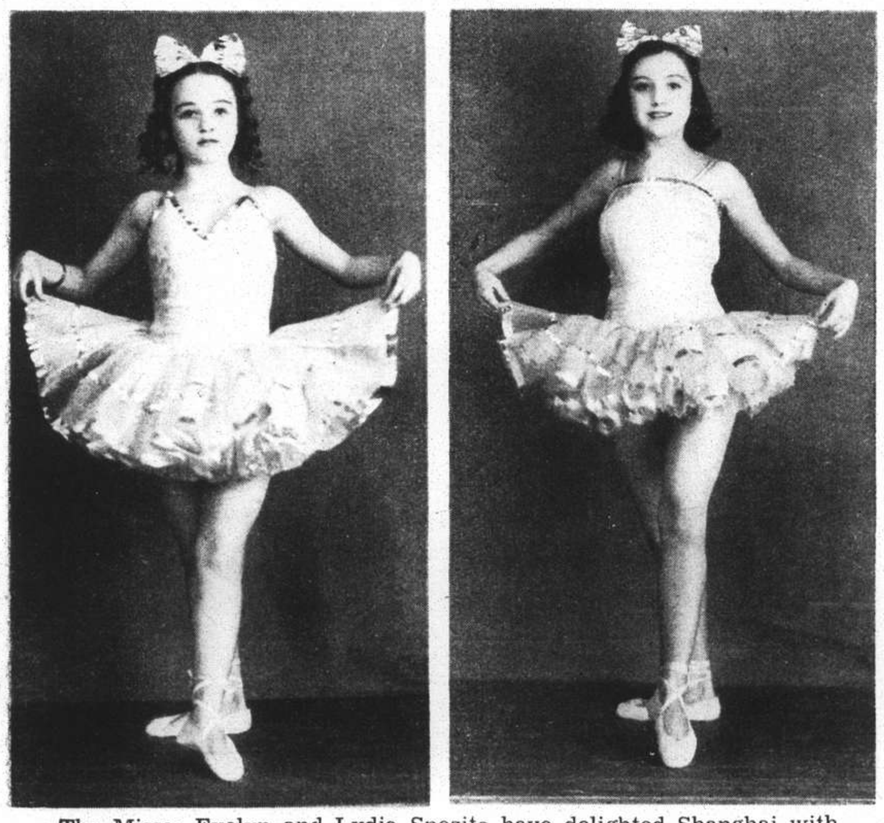


Mrs. E. G. Gauntlett, who sold poppies at Holy Trinity Cathedral, and Mr. M. Reader Harris. (*Right*) The scene at the cenotaph after the wreath-laying ceremony.—*N.C.D.N.*

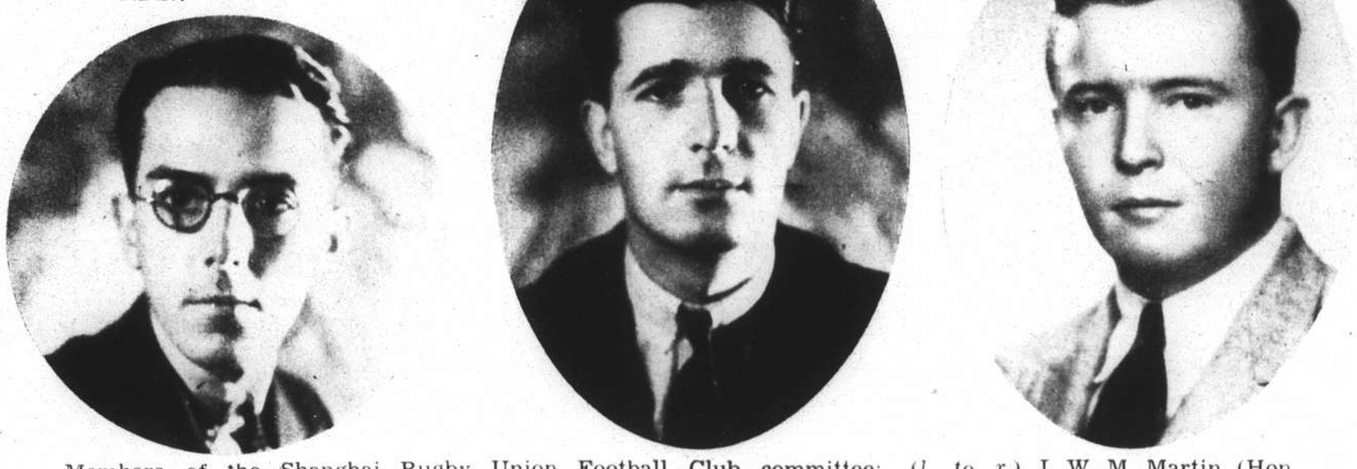
At the United Services Association dinner: Messrs. R. T. Benstead, F. Ambrose, S. B. Henderson, H. G. K. White, J. E. Fox and R. J. Hedgeland.—*N.C.D.N.*

The procession of clergy at Holy Trinity Cathedral where a special service was held under the auspices of the United Services Association.—*N.C.D.N.*

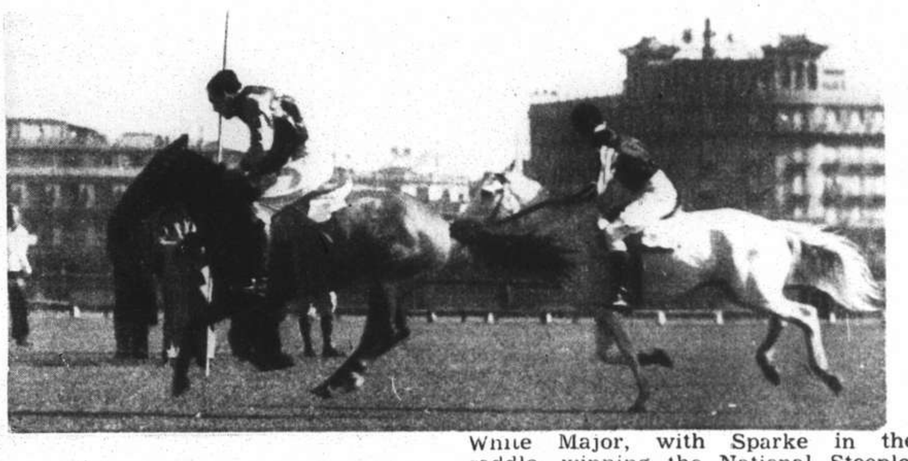
Members of the Shanghai Rugby Union Football Club committee: (*l. to r.*) B. H. Roe, W. J. Richards, and H. W. Carter (Chairman of the General Committee).—*N.C.D.N.*



The Misses Evelyn and Lydia Spozito have delighted Shanghai with their dancing in "Don Quixote."



Members of the Shanghai Rugby Union Football Club committee: (*l. to r.*) J. W. M. Martin (Hon. Secretary), A. M. Kennedy (Captain of the Club), and M. N. Speyer.—*N.C.D.N.*



White Major, with Sparke in the saddle, winning the National Steeplechase on November 12 by a length from Sammy.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. J. March is Hon. Treasurer of the S.R.U.F.C.—*N.C.D.N.*

H. Maitland being led in after winning the second race on November 12 on Raibais.—*N.C.D.N.*

S. Y. Sung on Brave Raider being led in after running second to The Midget by a neck in the third race on November 12.—*N.C.D.N.*

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA LYCEUM THEATRE

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20, at 5.15 p.m.

Seventh Sunday Symphony Concert

(At Usual Prices)

In collaboration with The Shanghai Choral Society

Soloists: L. C. PERRY, Bass. A. C. BOUCHARD, Baritone

SCHUBERT'S "Unfinished Symphony"

and with "St. Cecilia's Day" falling on Tuesday, November 22 the programme will include excerpts from:

"Ode on St. Cecilia's Day": by Sir Hubert PARRY

and from

"Ruins of Athens" by BEETHOVEN

Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

Usual Prices: **Balcony: $2.10 and $1.60 - Stalls: $1.10 and 65 cts.**

Booking at the LYCEUM from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

On the Air

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND

"GEORGE, CAN'T WE HAVE SOMETHING BESIDES JAZZ?"
THE LIFE OF THE PARTY HELPS OUT TOSCANINI AND IMPROVES THE MUSICAL EVENING WITH TWO POT LIDS.
"THAT'S TERRIBLE TONE FOR A RADIO O' THAT PRICE. —I COULD'A SAVED YOU 30%!"
THE BRAND NEW $200.00 RADIO.
7 A.M. AFTER A DANCE..
ONE - TWO
ONE TWO
ONE - TWO
"WOW! I WANNA HEAR BRONCO BUSTERS, INC.!"
"HEH, HEH! IT'S USUALLY VERY FUNNY!"
THE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED PROGRAM LAYS AN EGG.
PLOP!
HIS FAVORITE HOUR — AND THEN A FUSE BLEW OUT.....

ESCAPE THE COLD

SEE HONGKONG

TRAVEL
"JARDINES"